

Annexure I:

PROPOSED TARIFFS

POLOKWANE

LOCAL MUNICIPALITY



Building a Smart City Together



2025/2026

DRAFT TARIFFS

AUTHORITY NOTICE:

POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY

REVOCATION AND DETERMINATION OF TARIFFS FOR THE 2025/2026 FINANCIAL YEAR.

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provisions of the Local Government Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 as well as Chapter 4 and section 75A of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 that the Polokwane Municipality has on 29 May 2023 adopted its annual budget, as well as the tariffs to be charged for municipal services as indicated in this notice.

In relation to the 2025/2026 budget, the Municipal Council also determined the municipal property rates to be charged on property i.t.o. section 17 of the Local Government Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 and section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act of 2004 as amended; that the council resolved by way of council resolution as above, to levy the rates on properties reflected in the schedule of tariffs.

Subsequently the municipal tariffs and property rates for the financial year 2024/2025 published in the Provincial Gazette No 3546 of 14 June 2024 are henceforth revoked.

Tariffs for municipal services and property rates contained in this notice shall be effective from 1 July 2025.

The relevant property rates and tariffs have been determined as follows: SCHEDULE:

- 1 MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES
- 2 DRAINAGE TARIFFS
- 3 SANITARY & REFUSE REMOVAL TARIFFS
- 4 WATER SUPPLY TARIFFS
- 5 ELECTRICITY SUPPLY TARIFFS
- 6 COMMUNITY CENTRES, DEVELOPMENT CLINICS, SPORT FACILITIES, SWIMMING POOLS, SHOWGROUND, OCCASSIONAL LEASING OF FACILITIES
- 7 CEMETERIES, TOWN LANDS, GRAZING, GRASS, RENTAL OF LAND ON OCCASIONAL BASIS, NURSERY (DECORATIONS), PARKS, FLEA MARKET AREAS, ART MARKET AREAS, STALLS AT PUBLIC MUNICIPAL FUNCTIONS, GAME RESERVE & CARAVAN PARK, BIRD SANCTUARY, WEIGHBRIDGE AT WELTEVREDEN LANDFILL SITE
- 8 FIRE FIGHTING COURSES, FIRE RESCUE AND SPECIAL SERVICES
- 9 TRAFFIC & LICENSING FEES, TRAFFIC ESCORTING SERVICES, MOTOR AND ANIMAL POUND FEES AND OTHER GENERAL CHARGES
- 10 DANIE HOUGH CULTURE CENTRE FACILITIES, ALL ACTIVITIES ROOMS, BAKONE MALAPA OPEN AIR MUSEUM – ENTRANCE FEES, CONFERENCE & "BOMA" FACILITIES & LIBRARIES
- 11 TOWN PLANNING APPLCIATIONS, ADVERTISING & INSPECTION FEES, OTHERFEES, FEES WHERE MUNICIPAL INPUT REQUIRED ON APPLICATIONS, REPRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTATION & MAPS
- 12 BUILDING & STRUCTURAL PLANS, OCCUPATION CERTIFICATES, REINSPECTION FEES, PAVEMENT DEPOSITS
- 13 TARIFFS PAYABLE BY HAWKERS FOR SELLING OF PRODUCTS AND OTHER ACTIVITIES
- 14 ISSUING OF CERTIFICATES AND FURNISHING OF INFORMATION
- 15 TARIFFS PAYABLE FOR LEETO POLOKWANE BUS FARES

SCHEDULE 1:

PROPERTY RATES ON THE MARKET VALUE OF RATEABLE PROPERTY RECORDED IN THE VALUATION ROLL AND FIXED DATES FOR PAYMENT IN RESPECT OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY 2025 TO 30 JUNE 2026

The Polokwane Municipality will levy from **1 July 2025** the following property rates in respect of the different categories of rate able property recorded in the valuation roll.

Category	Approved tariff From 1/07/2023	Approved Tariff From 1/07/2024	Proposed Tariff From 1/07/2025
Residential Properties	0.00668	0.00688	0.00729
Industrial Properties	0.01336	0.01376	0.01458
Business and Commercial	0.01336	0.01376	0.01458
Agricultural Properties	0.00165	0.00170	0.00181
Public Service Purposes (Organ of State)	0.01336	0.01376	0.01458
Municipal Properties	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted
Public Service Infrastructure	0.00165	0.00170	0.00181
Mining	0.01336	0.01376	0.01458
Private open space	0.00668	0.00688	0.00729
Public Benefit Organizations	0.00165	0.00170	0.00181
Places of worship	Impermissible	Impermissible	Impermissible
Non Permitted Use/Illegal land use	0.05347	0.05507	0.05837

SECTION 78, MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES ACT:

Per Section 78 application outside time frame	R984.44	R1 013.98	R1 074.82

The following exemptions/rebates/reductions will come into operation from 1 July 2025:

1. In terms of the property Rates Act, the first R15 000 of the property's market value of owners of residential premises and sectional titles which are used exclusively for residential purposes are excluded from the levying of

Market Value R0 - R15 000 Impermissible

2. All residential premises and sectional titles who are used exclusively for residential purposes (guesthouse excluded) are further granted a reduction of R85 000 from the payment of property rates.

Market Value R15 001 - R100 00 Reduction

A further rebate of 80% on property rates will be granted to owners of residential premises and sectional titles
who are depended on government pensions or social grants or other revenue and whose combined income does not
exceed R10 320.00 per month on application.

Subject to the following conditions:

- 3.1 An applicant must on 2025/07/01 be at least 60 years of age and or disabled except in the case of owners depended on social grants.
- 3.2 An applicant or his/her wife/husband must be the registered owner as well as the occupant of the property concerned.
- 3.3 The total household monthly income from all resources of an applicant and his/her wife/husband may not be more than R10 320.00 per month and should the total monthly income be more than the amount of R10 320.00 during the financial year in respect of which the rebate is allowed, such rebate will lapse as from the date on which the income is exceeded.
- 3.4 An application for rebate on the prescribed application form should reach the office of the Chief Financial Officer during the financial year, or when invitation is done by the municipality for registration or renewal.
- 3.5 Should any incorrect information be furnished in the application document; property rates will be levied at the normal tariff as from the date of benefits.
- 3.6 A rebate will only be granted in respect of a property on which only one dwelling is erected and such dwelling be occupied by the applicant and his/her dependents.
- 3.7 The rebate will only be granted on the property occupied by the applicant.
- 3.8 The required information must be confirmed by a sworn affidavit.

5 Business and Industrial:

Owners of Business or Industrial property's whose improved property's market value is R50 000 000.00 or above will receive the following rebate (only limited to one rebate, not on the sliding scale).

Market value	R50 000 000 – R99 000 000	2% Rebate	
Market value	R100 000 000 - R499 999 999	3% Rebate	
Market value	R500 000 000 and above	5% Rebate	

- Property rates will be levied in twelve more or less equal monthly installments, the first of which is payable on 2025-08-25. and thereafter on the twenty fifth day (25th) of every month towards 2026-08-25.
- 7. 0% VAT is charged on property rates.

SCHEDULE 2:

DRAINAGE/SEWER CHARGES: 2025/2026

1. APPLICATION FEES

The Engineer shall determine application fees in terms of the provisions of section 23(1) of the By Laws.

The assessment of the charges shall be based upon the total square area of the building, addition, or alteration to an existing building. The charges are incorporated in the building plan fees and shall be payable in advance when the building plans are submitted. In case of any dispute arising in respect of the assessment of the application fees, the matter shall be subject to the right of appeal as determined in Section 3 of the By Laws.

2. SEWERAGE CHARGES

The owner of any eff or piece of land, with or without improvements, which is, or in the opinion of the Council can be, connected to the sewer, shall monthly pay to the Council, in terms of the provisions of Section 5 of the ByLaws the following charges:

	SEWERAGE	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023 Per calendar month or Part Thereof	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024 Per calendar month or Part Thereof	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025 Per calendar month or Part Thereof
1	AVAILABILITY CHARGE	11111111		***************************************
	(i) For the first 500m² or part thereof, of surface area of the erf:	R136.54	R144.73	R153.41
	(ii) Thereafter, per 500m² or part thereof, up to 2 000m² of the surface area of the erf:	R22.12	R23.45	R24.86
	(iii) Thereafter, per 1 000m² or part thereof, of the surface area of the erf:	R17.96	R19.03	R20.18
	(iv) Maximum charge (887 000m²):	R15 927.33	R16 882.97	R17 895.94
2	ADDITIONAL CHARGES: RESIDENTIAL			
2.1	Dwelling houses and flats			
а	(i) For the first dwelling house or other building mentioned in 2(1) above erected on any erf or piece of land, per building	R24.88	R26.37	R27.95
	(ii) For the second or subsequent dwelling house or other building mentioned in 2(1) above, per building	R91.24	R96.72	R102.52
b	Additional charge per unimproved erf:	R24.88	R26.37	R27.95
2.2	Flats – per flat	R91.24	R96.72	R102.52
3	Nonresidential properties.			
3.1	BASIC CHARGE			
	The owner of any Nonresidential erf or piece of land, with or without improvements, which is, or in the opinion of the Council can be, connected to the sewer, shall monthly pay to the Council, in terms of the provisions of Section 5 of the ByLaws the following charges		R786.52	R833.71
	Customer who are experiencing an increase of more than 10% as			

	result of implementation of the new tariff shall receive 75% discount in 2022/23 financial year			
3.2	ADDITIONAL CHARGES			
а	The owner of any Nonresidential erf or piece of land, with improvements,			
	(i) For the first 500m ² or part thereof, of surface area of the erf:	R135.09	R143.19	R151.78
	(ii) Thereafter, per 500m² or part thereof, up to 8000m² of the surface area of the erf:	R135.09	R143.19	R151.78
	(iii) Thereafter, per 1 000m ² or part thereof, of the surface area of the erf:	R21.08	R22.35	R23.69
b	Additional charge per unimproved erf:	R24.88	R26.37	R27.95
3.3	CONSERVANCY TANKS			
	Erven that cannot be connected to the main sewer and where a conservancy tank is installed:			
	Per month, regardless of the number of removals	R121.66	R128.96	R136.69

3. CONNECTION FEES

For every sewer connection as referred to in section 7(3) of the ByLaws, the estimated cost plus 10 % shall be payable in advance together with the application fees as set out in item 1 of this schedule.

4. CHARGES FOR INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENT

The monthly charge for the discharge of industrial effluent into the municipal drain, in terms of section 78 of the By Laws, is calculated according to the following formula:

COST PER KILOLITRE:

1 SA Breweries:			
Cost per Kiloliter (c/KI)	(194.38+0.15x COD)	(206.04+0.15x COD)	(217.17+0.15x COD)
2 All Other Industries & Dept of Public Works (Old Air Force Base)			
2.1 Cost per Kiloliter (c/KI)	(255.11+0.200 X COD)	(238.62+0.200 X COD)	(251.51+0.200 X
2.2 Additional Cost:			
Industrial effluent whereof the average pH value of the representative samples taken during that period is less that 6 or more than 11, per kiloliter, per month.	R122.02	R129.34	R137.10

5. CHARGES FOR CHEMICAL & BACTERIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

11		Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
Units	ANALYSIS	Tariff 1	Tariff 2	Tariff 1	Tariff 2	Tariff 1	Tariff 2
mg/l	C.O.D.	R152.09	R76.01	R161.21	R80.57		
mg/l	Petroleum ether soluble subst.	R89.87 R103.69	R44.24 R51.15	R95.26 R109.91	R46.90		R49.71 R57.47
/1	R76.97Eijkman	R89.87	R51.15 R44.93	R109.91	R54.21 R47.63		R57.47
ug/l mg/l	Phosfatase Sodium	R90.98	R44.93	R95.26 R96.44	R47.63		R50.49
_	Potassium	R90.98	R44.93 R44.93	R96.44 R95.26	R47.63		R50.49
mg/l mg/l		R89.87	R44.93	R95.26	R47.63		R50.49
	Suspended solids T.D.S.	R89.87	R44.93 R44.93	R95.26 R96.44	R47.63		R50.49
mg/l		R90.98	R44.93 R55.26	R96.44 R117.23	R58.57		
mg/l mg/l	Oxygen absorbed Ammonia:n	R110.59	R55.26 R44.93	R117.23 R95.26	R58.57 R47.63		R50.49
mg/l	Phosphate:p	R89.87	R44.93	R95.26	R47.63		R50.49
mg/l	Chloride	R89.87	R44.93 R44.93	R95.26 R95.26	R47.63		R50.49
mg/i	Total viable organisms	R89.87	R44.93 R65.67	R95.26 R139.23	R47.63 R69.61	R100.97	
100ml	Total coliform organisms	R131.34	R65.67	R139.23	R69.61	R147.58	
100ml	Faecal coliform organisms/Ecoli	R131.34	R65.67	R139.23	R69.61	R147.58	
mg/l	Total kjeldahl nitrogen	R151.42	R75.40	R160.51	R79.92		R84.72
mS/m	Conductivity	R48.39	R24.19	R51.29	R25.64		R27.18
mg/l	Sulphate	R82.96	R41.46	R87.93	R43.94		R46.58
mg/l CaCO3	m-Alkalinity	R82.96		R87.93			R46.58
ml/l/h	Settleable solids	R89.87	R47.48	R95.26	R50.33	R100.97	R53.35
mg/l as	Nitrate	R101.48		R107.57	R54.75		R58.04
mg/l	Fluoride	R124.43	R62.21	R131.90	R65.94	R139.81	R69.90
NTU	Turbidity	R48.39	R24.19	R51.29	R25.64		R27.18
mg/l CaCO3	Total hardness	R82.96		R87.93	R43.94		R46.58
mg/l CaCO3	Calcium hardness	R82.96	R41.46	R87.93	R43.94	R93.21	R46.58
pH value	РН	R48.39	R24.19	R51.29	R25.64	R54.37	R27.18
	Flocculation test	R193.56	R96.78	R205.17	R102.58	R217.48	R108.74
	Chlorine demand	R117.50	R58.75	R124.55	R62.27	R132.02	R66.01
	Methylene blue reduction test	R62.21	R30.05	R65.94	R31.85	R69.90	R33.77
ml	Coliform organisms	R131.34	R65.67	R139.23	R69.61	R147.58	R73.78
mg/l	Chromium	R89.87	R44.93	R95.26	R47.63	R100.97	R50.49
mg/l	Cadmium	R103.76	R51.88	R109.99	R54.99	R116.59	R58.29
mg/l	Lead	R124.43	R62.21	R131.90	R65.94	R139.81	R69.90
mg/l	Cyanide	R103.76	R51.88	R109.99	R54.99	R116.59	R58.29
mg/l	Boron	R103.76		R109.99	R54.99		
mg/l	Antimony	R103.76		R109.99	R54.99		
mg/l	Arsenic	R103.76		R109.99	R54.21		
mg/l	Copper	R103.76	R51.88	R109.99	R54.99	R116.59	R58.29
mg/l	Iron	R96.78	R48.39	R102.58	R51.29	R108.74	R54.37

mg/l	Manganese	R96.78	R48.39	R102.58	R51.29	R108.74	R54.37
mg/l	Aluminium	R96.78	R48.39	R102.58	R51.29	R108.74	R54.37
mg/l as N	Nitrite	R103.76	R51.88	R109.99	R54.99	R116.59	R58.29
mg/l	Zinc	R103.76	R51.88	R109.99	R54.99	R116.59	R58.29
mg/l	Free chlorine	R55.29	R51.88	R58.61	R54.99	R62.12	R58.29
mg/l	Combined chlorine	R55.29	R27.63	R58.61	R29.29	R62.12	R31.05
mg/l	Volatile suspended solids	R89.87	R44.93	R95.26	R47.63	R100.97	R50.49
mg/l	Miss	R89.87	R44.93	R95.26	R47.63	R100.97	R50.49
mg/l	Phenol	R110.59	R55.29	R117.23	R58.61	R124.26	R62.12

Tariff 1 is the cost charged for either the first or second sample, and tariff 2 is the cost charged for the 3rd sample and any subsequent sample that is received on the same day.

6. SUPPLY OF DISTILLED WATER

Distilled Water: per liter	R9.83	R10.42	R11.04

7. SELLING OF DRIED SLUDGE

Selling of dried sludge: per ton	R333.21	R353.20	R374.40

SCHEDULE 3:

SOLID WASTE REMOVAL CHARGES: 2025/2026

1. REFUSE REMOVAL

The owner of any erf/stand, premises or other area where municipality collects solid waste shall monthly pay to the Council the following solid waste removal charges, which, unless otherwise stated, shall be levied per calendar

		Approved tariff	Approved tariff	Proposed tariff
		Per calendar month or part thereof	Per calendar month or part thereof	Per calendar month or part thereof
1.	BASIC CHARGE Basic charge per month on any erf, stand premises or other area per month	R69.12	R73.27	R77.67
2.	ADDITIONAL CHARGES: RESIDENTIAL			
2.1	Dwelling houses and flats			
	(a) On an erf with a surface area not exceeding 500m²	R55.29	R58.61	R62.12
	(b) All erven with a surface area in excess of 500m ² : (i) For the first 500m ² of the surface area of the erf	R88.48	R93.79	R99.41
	(ii) Thereafter, for the following 500m² or part thereof, of the surface	R59.43	R63.00	R66.78
	area of the erf (iii) Thereafter, per 500m² or part thereof, of the surface area of the			
	erf Provided that where more than one dwelling-unit is erected on an erf, the area of such erf shall be divided by the number of dwelling-units thereon, and the charge, for each portion so obtained, shall be calculated in terms of the above formula as if such portion constitutes a separate erf.	R30.40	R32.22	R34.16
2.2	(iv) Maximum charge (11 000m²)	R756.30	R801.68	R849.78
	PER UNIT			
	(a) On an erf with a surface area not exceeding 500m ²	R55.29	R58.61	R62.12
	(b) Up to and including 500m² of the surface area of the erf	R88.48	R93.79	R99.41
	(c) Thereafter, for the following 500m ² or part thereof, of the surface area of the erf	R59.43	R63.00	R66.78
	(d) Thereafter, per 500m² or part thereof, of the surface area of the erf	R30.40	R32.22	R34.16
3	ADDITIONAL CHARGES: NON-RESIDENTIAL			
	This charge shall apply to nonresidential properties, with improvements			
-	(i) For the first 300m² or part thereof, of surface area of the erf: (ii) Thereafter, per 300m² or part thereof, up to 9300m² of the	R468.06 R130.00	R496.15 R137.80	R525.92 R146.07
	surface area of the erf:			
	(iii) Thereafter, per 1 000m² or part thereof, of the surface area of the erf:	R92.22	R97.75	R103.62
	This charge shall apply to nonresidential properties, with or without improvements			
3.1	REBATE FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF NEW TARIFF			
	Customer who are experiencing an increase of more than 10% (2021/2022) as result of implementation of the new tariff shall receive 25% discount in 2024/2025 financial year			
4	MASS CONTAINER	R947.12	R1 003.95	R1 064.18
5	Garden Refuse Removal:			
	(i) For the removal of garden refuse in plastic bags on the day which refuse removal normally takes place			
	(ii) For the removal of garden refuse other than placed in plastic bags, per removal	R947.12	R1 003.95	R1 064.18
6	For the removal of non-perishable refuse, excluding garden refuse:			
	(i) Per removal	Estimated cost + 10%	Estimated cost + 10%	Estimated cost + 10%
	(ii) Occasional Services:			
	Per removal	R1 023.15	R1 084.54	R1 149.62
7	Weltevreden Landfill Site			
7.1	Weighbridge fees per ton or part thereof	R67.74	R71.81	R76.12
7.2	Grass cutting of private stands per square meter (M2) or part thereof	R6.91	R7.33	R7.77
7.3	Cleaning of illegal dumping on private stands per ton	R305.31	R323.63	R343.05
7.4 7.5	Re-issuing of 240 litre refuse containers per bin Re-issuing of 770 litre refuse containers per bin	R912.55 R7 148.39	R967.31 R7 577.29	R1 025.35 R8 031.93
7.6	Emptying of 30, m3 skip containers per removal	R7 146.39 R2 281.40	R7 577.29 R2 418.28	R2 563.38
8	CARCASS REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF SUCH			
8.1	Calf, foal, sheep, goat, lamb, pig, dog, cat or poultry, per carcass	R135.39	R143.52	R152.13
8.2 8.3	Any other animal, per carcass Maximum charge, per removal	R271.00 R813.00	R287.26 R861.78	R304.50 R913.49
0.0	maximum charge, per removal	1013.00	1.1001.70	N#13.49

GENERAL 2.

- The expiry date for payment in respect of services rendered, shall be the first working day after the 24th day of the month, following the month during which such service was rendered, and shall be recoverable from the owner of the premises in respect of which services were rendered or otherwise as determined under Section 49 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939.

 Any amount due in respect of sanitary services rendered by the Council shall be paid on or before the first working day after the 24th of the month following on the month in respect whereof levies were raised.

SCHEDULE 4:

WATER SUPPLY CHARGES: 2025/2026

PART I

WATER SUPPLY

1. BASIC CHARGE

A basic charge of R269.09 for the first 2 000m² or part thereof with an additional charge of R40.18 for every additional 1 000m² or part thereof per month shall be levied per erf, stand, premises or other area, not zoned as residential 1,2,3 or 4 or not used for residential purposes, with or without any improvements, which is or, in the opinion of the council can be, connected to the main waterline, whether water is consumed or not and shall be payable by the owner of such property: provided that in the case of agricultural holdings, farm lands as well as property situated outside the municipality the maximum charge shall be R429.80 per month and R63 351.69 per month in the case of other premises: the tariff will also be applicable for properties not utilizing municipal water such as bore hole water users.

2 DOMESTIC SUPPLY

2.1. For the supply of water to an erf, stand, premises or other area, that is being served by a separate meter, for consumption since the previous monthly meter reading, postpaid (conventional) and prepaid meters.

		Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
(i)	For the first 5KI; per KI:	R12.21	R11.85	R13.14
(ii)	For the following 10Kl; per Kl:	R19.20	R19.71	R21.86
(iii)	For the following 15Kl; per Kl:	R20.95	R22.84	R25.56
(iv)	For the following 20Kl; per Kl:	R27.94	R30.46	R34.08
(v)	For the following 50Kl; per Kl:	R33.20	R36.18	R40.49
(vi)	Thereafter, for consumption in excess of 100Kl, per Kl:	R40.19	R43.81	R49.02

2.2. Where water is supplied to more than one customer per erf, stand, premises or other area that is served by a communal meter, the following charges shall be levied, for consumption since the previous monthly meter reading:

(i)	For the first (5 x A) KI or part thereof (where A is the sum of the number of customers served by such communal meter) per KI	R12.21	R11.85	R13.14
(ii)	For the following (10 x A) or part thereof (where A is the sum of the number of customers served by such communal meter) per KI	R19.20	R19.71	R21.86
(iii)	For the following (15 x A) or part thereof (where A is the sum of the number of customers served by such communal meter) per KI	R20.95	R22.84	R25.56
(iv)	For the following (20 x A) or part thereof (where A is the sum of the number of customers served by such communal meter) per KI	R27.94	R30.46	R34.08
(v)	For the following (50 x A) or part thereof (where A is the sum of the number of customers served by such communal meter) per KI	R33.20	R36.18	R40.49
(vi)	Thereafter, for consumption in excess of 100Kl, per Kl:	R40.19	R43.81	R49.02

2.3. For the supply of water to customers from water hydrants:

(i)	Per dwelling, building, structure or room separately occupied	R12.26	R13.36	R14.82
	notwithstanding the fact that more than one such dwelling, building,			
	structure or room is under one roof, for 5Kl per Kl per month			

3. CONCERNS ON INDUSTRIALLY ZONED ERVEN

3.1 For the supply of water to an erf, stand, premises or other area, by a separate meter, postpaid (conventional) and prepaid, for consumption since the previous monthly meter reading:

(i)	For the first 30Kl; per Kl:	R27.94	R30.46	R34.08
(ii)	For the following 20Kl; per Kl:	R36.69	R40.00	R44.76
(iii)	For the following 50Kl; per Kl:	R41.94	R45.71	R51.15
(iv)	For the following 19 900Kl; per Kl:	R47.18	R51.43	R57.55
(v)	Thereafter for consumption in excess of 20 000KL per KI	R34 96	R38 10	R42 64

3.2 Where water is supplied to more than one customer per erf, stand, premises or other area served by a communal meter, the following charges shall be levied, for consumption since the previous monthly meter

(i)	For the first (30 x A) KI or part thereof (where A is the sum of the number of customers served by a communal meter) per KI	R27.94	R30.46	R34.08
(ii)	For the following (20 x A) KI or part thereof (where A is the sum of the number of customers served by a communal meter) per KI	R36.69	R40.00	R44.76
(iii)	For the following (50 x A) KI or part thereof (where A is the sum of the number of customers served by a communal meter) per KI	R41.94	R45.71	R51.15
(iv)	Thereafter, for consumption in excess of 100Kl, per Kl	R47.18	R51.43	R57.55

4. SILICON SMELTERS

(i)	Service charge per month	R94 484.40	R102 987.99	R115 253.86
(ii)	For the supply of water, for the first 20 000Kl, per Kl	R47.68	R51.97	R58.16
(iii)	For consumption in excess of 20 000Kl, per Kl	R33.56	R36.58	R40.94
(iv)	Minimum charge, per month – (17 700 KI).	R843 936.00	R919 890.24	R1 029 425.40
	The amount is reduced to R160 350.00 per Council resolution 92/11/19. (Special Joint Finance/LED & Admin Governance). Account 10992553. (5000 CR92/1119)	R238 400.00 Until rescind, then the R843 936.00 shall apply.	12 000kl @	Minimum charge 12 000kl @ R58.16=R697 920.00

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS (AIRFORCE BASE)

(i)	For the supply of water, per KI	R47.18	R51.43	R57.55
(ii)	Minimum charge, per month – (15 340 KI)	R731 564.60	R797 405.41	R882 827.65

6 DALMADA WATER CO-OPERATION & BROADLANDS

(i) For the supply of water, per KI	R27.94	R30.46	R34.08

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL HOSTELS

7

(i)	For the supply of water, per KI	R33.20	R36.18	R40.49

8 POTGIETERSRUS PLATINUMS LIMITED

(i) I of the supply of water (treated emderne), per ru	(i)	For the supply of water (treated effluent), per KI	R3.48	R3.80	R4.25
--	-----	--	-------	-------	-------

KOLOBE CIVILS & PLUMBING cc (LEZMIN 3535)

(i)	For the supply of backwash water for Dalmada water treatment	R3.59	R3.91	R4.38
	plant, per KI (10% escalation pa)			

10 BUSINESS/ COMMERCIAL AND ANY OTHER CUSTOMER

10.1 For the supply of water to an erf, stand, premises or other area, that is served by a separate meter, for consumption since the previous monthly meter reading:

(i)	For the first 30Kl, per Kl:	R27.94	R30.46	R34.08
(ii)	For the following 20Kl, per Kl:	R36.69	R40.00	R44.76
(iii)	For the following 50Kl, per Kl:	R41.94	R45.71	R51.15
(iv)	Thereafter for consumption in excess of 100KL per KI	R47 18	R51 43	R57 55

10.2 Where water is supplied to more than one customer per erf, stand, premises or other area that is served by a communal meter the following charges shall be levied, for consumption since the previous monthly meter reading:

	For the first (30 x A) KI or part thereof (where A is the sum of the number of customers served by a communal meter) per KI	R27.94	R30.46	R34.08
	For the following (20 x A) KI or part thereof (where A is the sum of the number of customers served by a communal meter) per KI	R36.69	R40.00	R44.76
	For the following (50 x A) KI or part thereof (where A is the sum of the number of customers served by a communal meter) per KI	R41.94	R45.71	R51.15
(iv)	Thereafter, for consumption more than 100Kl, Per Kl	R47.18	R51.43	R57.55

11. **CONNECTION FEES**

For the provision and installation of a connection pipe, meter, and accessories. For all sizes: Estimated cost plus 10 $\ensuremath{^{\circ}}$ of such amount for administration costs.

Description / Size	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
15mm	R2 065.95	R2 251.89	R2 387.00
20mm	R2 065.95	R2 251.89	R2 387.00
25mm	R3 895.81	R4 246.43	R4 501.22
40mm	R5 705.99	R6 219.53	R6 592.70
50mm	R13 773.09	R15 012.67	R15 913.43
75mm	R18 692.04	R20 374.32	R21 596.78
100mm	R22 627.20	R24 663.65	R26 143.47
150mm	R35 416.50	R38 603.99	R40 920.23
200mm	R40 335.47	R43 965.66	R46 603.60
Shifting of water meter	R861.32	R938.84	R995.17
Sewer connection	R2 154.40	R2 348.29	R2 489.19
Fire hydrant connection	R5 344.47	R5 825.47	R6 175.00
50mm	R13 773.09	R15 012.67	R15 913.43
75mm	R18 692.04	R20 374.32	R21 596.78
100mm	R22 627.20	R24 663.65	R26 143.47
Connection fee	R43.09	R46.97	R49.79
Replacement of a damaged or lost CIU	R961.41	R1 047.93	R1 110.81

MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENTS 12

Charges for water if not on the water tariffs above may be charged at cost price of the previous financial year. Or

GENERAL CHARGES

The following charges and conditions shall apply in respect of general services rendered by the Council 1.CHARGES FOR A CONNECTION FOR FIRE FIGHTING PURPOSES

For the provision and installation of a 100 mm connection pipe, meter or, if a meter is not required, a sealed valve:

At cost plus 10 % of such amount for administration costs: Provided that if	R295.76	R322.38	R341.73
the seal of a sealed valve is broken by any person, other than an official of			
the Council, the customer shall pay:			

2 2.1. ADMIN CHARGES - INCLUDING NORMAL DISCONNECTION AND RECONNECTION

2.1. The charge or disconnection because of non-payment of account or for non-compliance with any of the regulations or by laws of the Council shall be as follows:

(i)	During working hours: normal reconnection	R961.41	R1 047.93	R1 110.81
(ii)	During working hours: request for urgent reconnection	R1 442.14	R1 571.93	R1 666.25
(iii)	After working hours: request for reconnection	R1 442.14	R1 571.93	R1 666.25

2.2. Charge for temporary disconnection at the request of any customer:

(i)	During working hours	R961.41	R1 047.93	R1 110.81
(ii)	After working hours: request for reconnection	R1 442.14	R1 571.93	R1 666.25

2.3. Charge when customers change:

For every application for rendering the service, irrespective of whether the service has been discontinued

(i)	During working hours: Domestic and Business users	R38.60	R42.08	R44.60
(ii)	After working hours	R80.39	R87.62	R92.88

3. PRE-PAID METER ADMINISTRATION FEE.

When using an incorrect meter number when purchasing water	R961.41	R1 047.93	R1 110.81

GENERAL SERVICES

Any service rendered upon request by a customer and not provided for in this tariff, shall be charged for at the estimated cost to the council, plus 10% administration costs.

4 SPECIAL METER READINGS

customer (Refundable if faulty)	4.1 The charge for a special reading of a meter at the request of a customer (Refundable if faulty)	R143.33	R156.23	R165.61
---------------------------------	---	---------	---------	---------

5. TESTING OF METERS

5.1 The charge for testing a meter at the request of a customer (Refundable if faulty)	R961.41	R1 047.93	R1 110.81
5.2 The percentage referred to in section 38(4) of the Standard Water Supply By Laws shall be	5%	5%	5%

6. WATER LEAKAGE

6.1	when the water Department is called upon to rectily a water	R961.41	R1 047.93	R1 110.81
0.1	leakage and such leakage is found to be on private property and	11.501.41	1(1 047.33	10.01
	due to any cause other than a fault in the Council's main or			
	apparatus, a charge shall be payable by the customer for each such			
	attandanas			

7. DEPOSIT FOR ESTIMATES

7.1	When an extension of the main is requested, a deposit shall be	R961.41	R1 047.93	R1 110.81
	payable for estimating the cost. This amount shall be subtracted			
	from the total connection charges and if the connection is not made,			
	the amount shall be forfeited.			

8. DEPOSITS FOR SUPPLY OF WATER

The minimum deposit payable in terms of section 12 (1) (a)of the by- laws shall be:			
Domestic users/South African citizens	R1 141.68	R1 244.43	R1 319.09
Domestic users /Non South African citizens	R6 851.42	R7 468.04	R7 916.13
Business users/South African citizens	R5 711.12	R6 225.12	R6 598.62
Business users/Non South African citizens	R5 711.12	R6 225.12	R6 598.62

9. ADMIN FOR TELEPHONE REMINDER SERVICE

The charge payable in respect of a telephone reminder for overdue account is as follows:

The charge payable in respect of a telephone or cell phone reminder	R41.07	R44.76	R47.45
(including text sms) is as follows: For every telephone reminder			

10. ADMINISTRATION COSTS IN RESPECT OF WRITTEN REMINDER SERVICES.

New

For every notice in respect of an unpaid customer account after the due	R88.98	R96.98	R102.80
payment date of the month. A written notice, letter or email reminder.			

R250.00/KI vat incl

11 WASTE WATER REMOVAL Removal of wastewater via tanker services when provided by the Municipality New

	BY LAW OFFENCES:			
	CHAPTER 2			
	APPLICATIONS AND AGREEMENTS FOR WATER	R SERVICES:		
<u>Clause</u>	Change of purpose of water services	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
5	Where the purpose or extent for which water services are used is changed, the customer must inform the Council, and must enter into a new agreement with the Council, expressed to be effective from the date on which such change of use took or will take effect.	Level R2 038.21 Level R4 076.44 Level R10 191.16	R2 221.65 Level R4 443.32 Level	Level R2 354.94 Level R4 709.92 Level R11 774.87
19	Access to water services other than through Council prohibited No person is permitted to have access to water services from a source other than the Council without the Council's written approval.	R10 191.16	R11 108.37	R11 774.87

22	Unauthorized use of water services prohibited	First bridge R78 132.60	First bridge R85 164.53	First bridge R90 274.41
	No person may gain access to water services from the water Supply	Second bridge	Second bridge	
	system, sewage disposal system or any other sanitation services	R189 750.60	R206 828.15	
	unless an agreement has been entered into with the Council for the	Third bridge	Third bridge	
	rendering of those services. (Illegal water connection) plus an	R558 090.00	R608 318.10	
	estimated consumption fee, to be determined by the Finance			
	Denartment	Renting rooms: First bridge	Renting rooms: First bridge	Renting rooms:
		R245 559.60	R267 659.96	
	Refer CR/49/09/19	Second bridge		
	Relei CR/49/09/19	R692 031.60	R754 314.44	
		Business: total	Business: total	
		disconnection	disconnection	disconnection
		from the grid		
		R1 116 180.00	R1 216 636.20	R1 289 634.37
23	1 Interference with water cumply evotem or conitation			
23	Interference with water supply system or sanitation services prohibited	First bridge R78 132.60	First bridge R85 164.53	First bridge R90 274.41
	Unless he or she has been authorized to do so by the Council in	Second bridge	Second bridge	
	writing, no person may-	R189 750.60		
	Operate or maintain any part of the water supply system.	Third bridge	Third bridge	
	Operate any sewage disposal system.	R558 090.00	R608 318.10	
	Effect a connection or reconnection to the water supply system or	Renting rooms:	Renting rooms:	Renting rooms:
	sewage disposal system; or	First bridge	First bridge	
	render any other sanitation services.	R245 559.60		
	· Terider any other samilation services.	Second bridge	Second bridge	Second bridge
		R692 031.60		
		Business:	Business:	Business:
	Refer CR/49/09/19		total disconnection	
		from the grid	from the grid	
		R1 116 180.00	R1 216 636.20	R1 289 634.37
	2. No person may interfere with or willfully or negligently damage or	First bridge	First bridge	First bridge
	permit damage to or interference with any part of the water supply	R78 132.60	R85 164.53	R90 274.41
	system or sewage disposal system belonging to the Council.	Second bridge	Second bridge	Second bridge
		R189 750.60	R206 828.15	R219 237.84
		Third bridge	Third bridge	Third bridge
		R558 090.00	R608 318.10	R644 817.19
		Renting rooms:	Renting rooms:	Renting rooms:
		First bridge	First bridge	First bridge
		R245 559.60	R267 659.96	R283 719.56
		Second bridge	Second bridge	
		R692 031.60	R754 314.44	R799 573.31
		Businesses:	<u>Businesses:</u>	Businesses:
		First bridge	First bridge	
		R245 559.60	R267 659.96	
		Second bridge	Second bridge	
		R692 031.60	R754 314.44	R799 573.31
24	Obstruction of access to water supply system or sanitation service prohibited.	R3 964.96	R4 321.80	R4 581.11
	No person may prevent or restrict physical access by any employee			
	of the Council to the water supply system or sewage disposal			
	system of the Council.			
	oyotom or and countries.			

CHAPTER 5 PART A WATER SUPPLY SERVICE			
31 Unauthorized interconnection between premises or water installations prohibited	R9 349.69	R10 191.17	R10 802.64
Unless he or she has obtained the prior written consent of the Council and complies with any conditions that may have been imposed by the Council in this regard, an owner of premises must ensure that no interconnection exists between-			
 The water installation on his or her premises and the water installation on any other premises; or 			
 By several dwelling or business units are situated on the same premises, the water installations of such units 			
Water may be supplied from hydrant in certain circumstances	R10 191.16	R11 108.37	R11 774.87
 The Council may authorize a temporary supply of water to be taken from one or more fire hydrants specified by it, subject to such conditions and for such period as may be generally prescribed or specifically imposed by it in respect of such supply. 			
2) Except in an emergency, a person who requires a temporary supply of water referred to in subsection (1) must apply, therefore. 3) The Council may, for the purpose of supplying water from a hydrant, provide a portable water meter to be returned to the			
Council on termination of the temporary supply, which portable meter and all other fittings and apparatus used for the connection of the portable water meter to a hydrant remains the property of the Council and will be provided subject to any conditions imposed by the Council			

	PART C				
	MEASURING QUANTITY OF WATER SUPPLIED				
34 (5)	Measuring quantity of water supplied d) ensure that no connection is made to the pipe in which the measuring device is installed, between the measuring device and the connection pipe or water main serving the installation.		R11 108.37	R11 774.87	
	f) Not use nor permit to be used on any water installation, any fitting, machine, or appliance which causes damage or, in the opinion of the Council, is likely to cause damage to any meter.				
34(6)	No person other than an authorized official of the council may- Disconnect a measuring device and its associated apparatus from the pipe in or o which they are installed or connected. Break a seal which the Council has placed on any meter; or In any other way interfere with a measuring device and its associated apparatus.		R4 443.33	R4 709.93	
35	Determining quantity of water supplied to customer 3. If water is supplied to or taken by a customer without it passing through a measuring device, the estimate by the Council of the quantity of such water must be deemed to be correct.		R4 443.33	R4 709.93	
	4. Where water supplied by the Council to any premises is in any way taken by the customer without such water passing through any measuring device provided by the Council, the Council may for the purpose of rendering an account, make an estimate, in accordance with subsection (4), of the quantity of water supplied to the customer during the period that water is so taken by the customer.		R11 108.37	R11 774.87	

PART D APPROVALOF INSTALLATION WORK			
41 Approval of installation work	R4 076.45	R4 443.33	R4 709.93
7) If installation work has been done in contravention of subsections (1), (2) or (3), a designated officer may, subject to the provisions of these By-laws, issue a compliance notice requiring the owner of the premises concerned-			
a) to comply with the relevant subsection, within a specified period;			
b) if the work is still in progress, to cease the work; and			
c) to remove all such work as does not comply with these By-laws.			

42	Persons permitted to do installation and other work	R10 191.16	R11 108.37	R11 774.87
	No person who is not a qualified plumber may be permitted to- a) Do any installation work other than the replacement or repair of an existing pipe or water fitting,			
	b) Replace a fixed water heater or its associated protective devices.			
	c) Inspect, disinfect, or test a water installation, fire installation or storage tank.			
	d) Service, repair or replace a back flow preventer; or e) Install, maintain, or replace a meter provided by an owner in a water installation.			
	No person may require or engage a person who is not a qualified plumber to do the work referred to in subsection (1).	R10 191.16	R11 108.37	R11 774.87
43	Provision and maintenance of water installations. 2)Before doing work in connection with the maintenance of a portion of his or her water installation, which is situated outside the boundary of his premises, an owner must obtain the written consent of the Council or the owner of the land on which such portion is situated, as the case may be.	R2 038.21	R2 221.65	R2 354.94
45	Installation or use of pipes and water fittings in water installations. 1) No person may, witnout the prior written permission or the Council, install or use a pipe or water fitting in a water installation within the Council's area of jurisdiction unless it is of a type that is included in the schedule of approved pipes and fittings as compiled by the Council.		R2 221.65	R2 354.94
46	Where A third: Unlawful water installation work. Where any installation work has been constructed in contravention of these By-laws, the owner must on receiving a compliance notice by the Council, carry out such alterations to the installation as prescribed in the notice.	R10 191.16	R11 108.37	R11 774.87
48	Owner to prevent pollution of water. An owner must provide and maintain effective measures to prevent the entry of any substance or matter which may be a danger to health or may adversely affect the portability of water or affect its fitness for use in- a) The water supply system or plant; and b) any part of the water installation on his or her premises.		R11 108.37	R11 774.87

PART E PROTECTION OF WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM FROM BACKFLOW AND BACK SIPHONAGE				
49 Protection of water supply system from backflow 1)The owner must take any of the measures referred to in subsection (2) to prevent the backflow of water from the water installation to the water supply system in the case of-	R36 668.27	R39 968.41	R42 366.52	
a) fire or combined installation on premises; and b) a general installation serving the following activities- medical treatment of people or animals; medical, pharmaceutical or chemical research and manufacturing; agriculture, including dairies and nurseries; photographic processing; laundering and dry-cleaning; metal plating; treatment of skins and hides; and c) a general installation serving-mortuaries; abattoirs; sewage purification works; refuse processing plants; oil processing and storage facilities; wineries, distillers, breweries, yeast and cold drink factories; sports facilities; or any other premises on which an activity is carried out which in the opinion of the Council is likely to cause a danger to health or affect the portability of water in the event of a substance resulting from such activity entering the water supply system: and d) a general installation on any premises after a compliance notice by the Council to do so.	R39 968.41	R43 565.56	R46 179.5(
51 Inspection and service of backflow preventers 1) The owner of premises on which a reduced pressure or double check backflow preventer is installed must, at his own expense, cause the backflow preventer to beinspected and serviced not less than once in every 12 months to ensure that it is in working order; and	R3 975.09	R4 332.84	R4 592.8	

	PART F			
	WATER RESTRICTIONS			
5.4	Waste of water unlawful			
] 54	No customer may permit			
	a) the purposeless or wasteful discharge of water from terminal water fittings.	R10 191.16	R11 108.37	R11 774.87
	b) pipes or water fittings forming part of a water installation to leak.	R4 076.44	R4 443.32	R4 709.92
	 c) the use of maladjusted or defective water fittings in a water installation. 	R4 088.01	R4 455.93	R4 723.29
	d) an overflow of water from a water installation to persist; or	R3 739.86	R4 076.45	R4 321.03
	e) a wasteful use of water to persist.	R4 076.44	R4 443.32	R4 709.92
	An owner must repair or replace any part of his or her water installation which is in such a state of disrepair that it is either causing or is likely to cause an event referred to in subsection			
	If an owner fails to take measures as contemplated in subsection			
	(2), a designated officer may issue an enforcement notice in			
	connection therewith.			
	 Every customer must ensure that any equipment or plant connected to his or her water installation uses water in an efficient 			
	manner			
55	Prohibition of use of certain equipment in water installations A designated officer may, by compliance notice, prohibit the use by	R4 076.44	R4 443.32	R4 709.92
	a customer of any equipment in a water installation if, in his or her			
	opinion, its use of water is wasteful, and such equipment must not			
	be returned to use until its efficiency has been restored, and a			
	written application to do so has been approved by the Council. The			
	minimum penalty herewith will be imposed for contravention or waste of borehole water			
58	Pipes in streets or public places	R10 191.16	R11 108.37	R11 774.87
	No person may, for the purpose of conveying water derived from			
	whatever source, lay or construct a pipe or associated component			
	on, in or under a street, public place or other land owned by, vested			
	in, or under the control of the Council, except with the prior written			
	permission of the Council, and subject to such conditions as may be			
	imposed by it on granting permission.			
59	Use of water from source other than water supply system Except with the prior permission of the Council, no person may use	R20 382.36	R22 216.77	R23 549.78
	or permit the use of water obtained from a source other than the			
	water supply system, other than rain water tanks which are not			
	connected to the water installation, and in accordance with such			
	conditions as the Council may impose, for domestic, commercial or			
	industrial purposes, and except with the approval of any other			
	authority required by any law			

	<u>PART H</u>					
	SPECIAL PROVISIONS REGARDING FIRE SERVICES					
63	Connection pipes for fire installation systems 3) Where there is an existing connection pipe for the sole purpose of fire installation services, such connection pipe may only be used for that purpose.	R10 191.16	R11 108.37	R11 774.87		
	4) No take-off of any kind from any connection pipe referred to in subsection (3) may be made, nor may any water there from be used except in connection with an automatic sprinkler and drencher installation, a hydrant connection or a hose-reel connection, or for any pressure tank connection therewith, and such tank must be controlled by an approved fitting for firefighting purposes.					
64	Inspection an approval of automatic sprinkler installation for firefighting purposes No water may be supplied to any fire installation untillit has been inspected and tested by the Council; the Council has certified in writhing that such water installation is complete and With the requirements of the By-Laws.	R4 076.44	R4 443.32	R4 709.92		
69	No piectionable discharges to sewage disposal system No person may discharge or cause or permit the discharge or entry into any sewer of any storm water and underground seepage water. Nor shall any person discharge or cause or permit the discharge or entry into any sewer of any sewage, industrial affluent or other liquid or substance.					
	b) which may be offensive to, or may cause a nuisance to the public;	R2 006.83 to R4 019.58	R2 187.44 to R4 381.34	R2 318.69 to R4 644.22		
	temperature exceeding 44 degrees Celsius at the point where it enters the sewer:	R2 006.83 to R4 019.58	R2 187.44 to R4 381.34	R2 318.69 to R4 644.22		

d) which has a pH value less than 6.0 or more than 10.0;	R4 019.58	R4 381.34	R4 644.22
which has a pri value less than 6.0 of more than 10.0,	to	to	to
	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60
	1110 0 10.000	1110 000.10	1111 010.00
e) which contains any substance of whatsoever nature likely to	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60
produce or give off explosive, flammable, poisonous or offensive	to	to	to
gases or vapours in any sewer;	R20 097.97	R21 906.79	R23 221.20
f) which contains any substance having an open flash point	R2 009.59	R2 190.46	R2 321.88
of less than 93 degrees Celsius or which gives off a poisonous	to	to	to
vapour at a temperature below 93 degrees Celsius;	R4 019.58	R4 381.34	R4 644.22
g) Which contains any material of whatsoever nature,	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60
including oil, grease, fat or detergents capable of causing an	to	to	to
obstruction to the flow in a sewer, to a drain or interference with the	R20 097.97	R21 906.79	R23 221.20
proper operation of a sewage treatment plant?			
h) Which may inhibit the unrestricted conveyance of	R2 009.59	R2 190.46	R2 321.88
sewage through the sewage disposal system;	to	to	to
	R4 019.58	R4 381.34	R4 644.22
i) which contains any substance in such concentration as	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60
is likely in the final treated effluent from any sewage treatment plant	to	to	to
to produce an undesirable taste after chlorination, or an undesirable	R20 097.97	R21 906.79	R23 221.20
a) odour or colour, or excessive foam;	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60
b) which contains any substance of whatsoever nature?	R20 097.97	R21 906.79	R23 221.20
·			
c) whether listed in Schedule B of these By-laws or not, either	R4 019.58	R4 381.34	R4 644.22
alone or in combination with other matter may-	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60
d) COD > 2000 mg/L	R10 049.00	R10 953.41	R11 610.61
	R20 097.97	R21 906.79	R23 221.20
	FUI - COD- F000mg/	101	COD- 5000mg/
2) No person may cause or permit any solid, liquid or gaseous			
substance, other than storm water or underground seepage water to			
enter-			
a) any storm water drain, storm water sewer or excavated or	R5 023.55	R5 475.67	R5 804.21
constructed water course;	to	to	to
	R20 097.97	R21 906.79	R23 221.20
b) Any river, stream, or natural water course or any public water,	R5 023.55	R5 475.67	R5 804.21
whether ordinarily dry or otherwise, except in accordance with the	to	to	to
provisions of the National Water Act; or	R20 097.97	R21 906.79	R23 221.20
c) Any street or premises.	R4 019.58	R4 381.34	R4 644.2
	R10 049.00	R10 953.41	R11 610.61

	PART B		
	ON-SITE SANITATION SERVICES		
71	Septic tanks and treatment plants No person may construct, install, maintain or operate any septic tank or other plant for the treatment, disposal or storage of sewage, without the prior written permission of the Council.	R10 953.41	R11 610.61
77	Disused conservancy and septic tanks 1) If an existing conservancy tank or septic tank is no longer required for the storage or treatment of sewage, or if permission for such use is withdrawn, the owner must either cause it to be completely recovered, or to be completely filled with earth or other suitable material, and the land involved to be rehabilitated.	R10 953.41	R11 610.61

PART C					
CONNECTION TO SEWAGE DISPOSAL.					
78 Provision of connecting sewers					
3)The discharge of any substance whatsoever other than clean water for testing purposes may not be permitted to enter any drainage installation until the drainage installation has been connected to the sewage disposal system.	R4 019.58	R4 381.34	R4 644.22		
80 Interconnections between premises Every owner of premises must ensure that no interconnection exists between the drainage installation on his or her premises and any drainage installation on other premises, unless he or she has obtained the prior written permission of the Council and complies with any conditions that may have been imposed in granting such permission.	R4 019.58	R4 381.34	R4 644.22		

PART D			
ROAD HAULAGE OF SEWAGE			
83 Written permission for delivery of sewage by road haulage No person may discharge sewage into any Council sewage treatment plant by road haulage except with the written permission of the Council, and subject to such terms and conditions as may be imposed in terms of the written permission.	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60
84 When sewage is delivered by road haulage- a) the time of delivery must be arranged with the Council; b) the nature and composition of the sewage must be established to the satisfaction of the Council prior to the discharge thereof from the container in which it is delivered, and no person may deliver sewage that does not comply with the standards laid down in or in terms of these By-laws; and	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60

	<u>PART E</u>			
	DISPOSAL OF INDUSTRIAL EFFLUEN	<u>ır</u>		
86	1) Every person desiring to dispose of industrial effluent must apply in writing and in duplicate on the form prescribed by the Council for that purpose, for written permission to discharge industrial effluent into the sewage disposal system of the Council, and must thereafter provide such additional information and submit such sample as the Council may require.	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60

PART F MEASURING OF EFFLUENT DISCHARGED					
91 1) The quantity of standard domestic effluent discharged must be determined as a percentage of the water supplied to those premises by the Council. 2) If the Council is of the opinion that the percentage referred to in subsection (1), in respect of specific premises is excessive, having regard to the purposes for which water is consumed on those premises, the Council may reduce the percentage applicable to those premises to a figure which, in its opinion and in the light of the available information, reflects the proportion between the likely quantity of sewage discharged from the premises and the quantity of water supplied thereto	R4 019.58	R4 381.34	R4 644.22		

PART G DRAINAGE INSTALLATION AND DRAINAGE WORK					
94 Construction or installation of drainage installation Any drainage installation must comply with SANS Code 0400-1990 Part P, Drainage and any amendments thereto.	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60		
95 Use of pipes and fittings in drainage installations to be authorized 1) No person may, without the prior written permission of the Council install or use a pipe of fitting in a drainage installation within the Council's area of jurisdiction, unless it is of a type included in the schedule referred to in section 45(1).	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60		
1) No person may construct, reconstruct, alter, add to or make any permanent disconnection in or of any drainage installation without first having obtained the permission of the Council in writing. 2) No drainage work mentioned in subsection (1) for which permission has been given in terms of these By-laws, may be commenced until after the expiration of two clear days after notice in writing has been served on the Council stating the day on and time at which it is intended to commence the work. 3) Before any part of a drainage installation is permanently covered or otherwise rendered practically inaccessible to visual inspection, it must be inspected and approved by the Council.	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60		
97 Unlawful drainage work 1) Where any drainage work has been constructed without complying with the provisions of these By-laws concerning the submission and approval of plans, the owner must subject to the provisions of these By-laws, on receiving a compliance notice from a designated officer, so to do, comply with the said provisions within the period prescribed in that notice.	R4 019.58	R4 381.34	R4 644.22		

	2) Where any drainage installation has been constructed or any drainage work has been carried out which fails in itself in any respect to comply with any of these By-laws other than those referred to in subsection (1), the owner must, on receiving a compliance notice from the Council, and notwithstanding that he or she may have received approval of the plans in respect of the said installation or work in terms of these By-laws, carry out such alterations to the installation, remove such parts thereof, and carry out such other work as and within the time which the notice may			
98	Ingress of storm water into drainage installations prohibited			
	No part of a drainage installation may at any time be constructed or designed to allow or be capable of allowing water from any source, not being soil water or waste water, both as defined in the national regulations published in Government Notice R 2378 of 12 October 1990, as amended, to enter the drainage installation.			
	No person may discharge or cause or permit to be discharged any substance other than sewage into a drainage	Residential R3.98 per square meter of stand area per month	Residential R4.34 per square meter of stand area per month	Residential R4.60 per square meter of stand area per month
	No pipe, channel or other device used for conducting or capable of being used to conduct rainwater from any roof or other surface may be permitted to discharge into any gully forming part of a drainage installation	R6.00 per square meter of stand area month	R6.54 per square meter of stand area month	Industrial/business R6.93 per square meter of stand area month
100	Industrial grease traps			
	1) Industrial ettiuent which contains or, in the opinion of the Council, is likely to contain, grease, oil, fat or inorganic solid matter in suspension, must, before it is allowed to enter any sewer, be passed through one or more tanks or chambers of approved type, size and capacity designed to intercept and retain such grease, oil, fat or solid matter 2) Oil, grease or any other substance which is contained in any industrial effluent or other liquid which gives off a flammable or noxious vapour at a temperature of or exceeding 20 degrees Celsius, must be intercepted and retained in a tank or chamber so as to prevent the entry thereof into the sewer.	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60
	3) The tank or chamber must be regularly cleaned of such grease, oil, fat or solid matter and the person discharging effluent to the tank or chamber must maintain a register in which shall be recorded.			

PART H GENERAL			
No person may, for the purpose of conveying sewage derived from whatever source, lay or construct a drain on, in or under a street, public place or the land owned by, vested in, or under the control of the Council, except with the prior written permission of the Council and subject to such conditions as it may impose.	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60
107 Protection from ingress of floodwater Where premises constructed within, or any portion of a property lie within the 1 in 50 years flood plain, the top level of any manhole, inspection chamber and gully located below the level of such flood plain must be above the 1 in 50 years flood level, except in the case of a manhole and inspection chamber the cover of which is secured in place by approved means.	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60

CHAPTER 7 POWERS AND FUNCTIONS OF DESIGNATED OFFICERS				
111 Entry of premises for carrying out of works & inspections The owner of premises in a municipality must give a designated officer of the municipality or of a service provider access at all reasonable hours to the premises in order to carry out works of reading, inspecting, installing or repairing any meter or service connection or to disconnect, stop or restrict the provision of any service	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60	
Any person who holds any document relevant to the execution of any work or inspection contemplated in this Chapter must produce it at the request of a designated officer.	R4 019.58	R4 381.34	R4 644.22	

CHARTER 0			
CHAPTER 8 MISCELLANEOUS			
119 Sinking of boreholes			
Any owner of a premise who wishes to sink a borehole on such	R10 049.00	R10 953.41	R11 610.61
premises shall do so only within the parameters of the erf- boundaries of his/her premises, and then only on weekdays,			
Monday to Saturday between 7h00 and 17h00.			
No person shall sink a borehole on the sidewalk of his/her premises without the prior written consent of the Council	R20 097.97	R21 906.79	R23 221.20
Any owner of a premise will be responsible to ensure that a drilled	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60
borehole be properly closed and safe guarded at all times for safety			
and security reasons. 123 False statements or information			
No person may make a raise statement or rurnish raise information to the Council, an authorized official, a designated officer or an	R10 048.99	R10 953.40	R11 610.60
employee of the Council or falsify a document issued in terms of			
these By-laws 126 Offences and penalties			
A) It is no offered for any analysis	D00 007 07	D04 000 70	D00 004 00
It is an offence for any person to- refuse to grant a designated officer access to premises to	R20 097.97	R21 906.79	R23 221.20
which that designated officer is duly authorized to have access;			
b) Obstruct, interfere or hinder a designated officer who is			
exercising a power or carrying out a duty under these By-laws;			
document or information that the person is required to provide under			
ქებან Rv-I ეWS raise or misieading information to a designated			
e) Unlawfully prevent the owner of any premises			
 f) or a person working for that owner, from entering the premises in order to comply with a requirement of these By-laws; 			
g) Pretend to be a designated officer.			
 Falsely alter an authorization to a designated officer or written authorization, compliance notice or compliance certificate 			
issued in terms of these By-laws;			
i) Contravene or fail to comply with any provisions of these			
j) Fail to comply with any notice issued in terms of these By laws:			
k) Fail to comply with any lawful instruction given in terms of these By-laws; or			
Obstruct or hinder any authorized official of the Council in the execution of his or her duties under these By-laws.			
m) Any person convicted of an offence contemplated in subsection (1) is liable on conviction.			

SCHEDULE 5:

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY CHARGES: 2025/2026

PART 1

SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY

This tariff shall be subject to NERSA Approval.

DEFINITIONS.

Service charge:

is a fixed k/day charge payable per account over the billing period, whether electricity is consumed or not used. Where applicable, this charge will be based on the sum of the monthly utilised capacity linked to an account. It is a contribution towards fixed costs such as customer service costs. For the domestic, departmental, and small business tariffs the service and administration charges are combined to make up the basic and are charged per metering

Time-of-use tariff:

Is a tariff that has different energy rates for different time periods and seasons in order to reflect the shape of the municipality's long run marginal energy cost of supply at different times more accurately

Voltage surcharge:

Is a percentage surcharge levied to consumers with lower supply voltages as a contribution to the cost to transform electricity from 66 kV to lower voltages. It is calculated as a percentage of the energy charge and the demand charge (where applicable) to reflect the cost at lower voltages.

1. DOMESTIC SUPPLY (CONVENTIONAL AND PREPAID)

This tariff shall apply to erven, stands, premises or any other area/property zoned as residential 1, 2, 3 or 4 and which are used for residential purposes.

1.1. BASIC CHARGE:

This charge shall apply to all **residential** properties, with improvements, which is connected to the supply mains: whether electricity is consumed or not.

		Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
1.2.1	Basic charge, per single phase connection. Charged per month.	R148.84	R167.77	R189.14
1.2.2	Basic charge per 3 phase connection. Charged per month.	R153.92	R173.50	R195.61

1.2.ENERGY CHARGE (electricity consumed per kWh)

1.2.1	Block1(0-50)	50units	145.74	164.28	185.21
			Cents/kWh	Cents/kWh	Cents/kWh
1.2.2	Block2(51-350)	300units	190.26	214.46	241.78
			Cents/kWh	Cents/kWh	Cents/kWh
1.2.3	Block3(351-600)	250units	280.88	316.61	356.94
			Cents/kWh	Cents/kWh	Cents/kWh
1.2.4	Block4(>600)		330.27	372.28	419.71
			Cents/kWh	Cents/kWh	Cents/kWh

2. <u>NON-DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL (CONVENTIONAL AND PREPAID)</u>
This tariff shall apply to erven, stands, premises or any other area/property not zoned as residential 1, 2, 3 or 4, unless stated otherwise.

2.1. Basic and Energy charge

This tariff shall apply to electricity supplied to an erf, stand, premises, or any other area, irrespective whether it is served through a separate meter or a communal meter and is applicable to:

- Any building with a maximum demand of not exceeding 100 amperes single phase supply; or
- Any building with a maximum demand of not exceeding 100 amperes per phase on a three- phase supply; (b)

(c) Any other customer not provided for under any other item of these tariffs.

	Basic charge, per single phase connection; connected or not connected, whether electricity is consumed or not, per month.	R777.32	R876.19	R987.82
2.1.2	Basic charge per 3 phase connection; connected or not connected, whether electricity is consumed or not, per month.	R850.47	R958.65	R1 080.79
2.1.3	Energy charge per kWh	289.41 Cents/kWh		

3. INDUSTRIES (CONVENTIONAL AND PREPAID)

This tariff shall apply to erven, stands, premises or any other area/property zoned as industrial 1, 2,3 & 4 and which are used for commercial purposes:

3.1 BASIC AND ENERGY CHARGE

This tariff shall apply to industries with a maximum demand of not exceeding 100 amperes per phase on a single or three phase supply as well as customers for agricultural purposes that cannot be classified under item 1

3.1.1	Basic charge, per single phase connection, connected or not connected, per month.	R893.86	R1 007.55	R1 135.92
3.1.2	Basic charge, per three phase connection, connected or not connected, per month.	R1 933.92	R2 179.92	R2 457.64
3.1.3	Energy charge per kWh.	289.41	326.22	367.78
3.1.3	Lifergy charge per kwin.	Cents/kWh	Cents/kWh	Cents/kWh

4. BULK SUPPLY

4.1. This tariff shall apply to any customer who applies for it and shall be applicable to all consumers with a demand in excess of 100 amperes per phase on a three-phase supply.

4.1.1	Basic charge, per month.	R2 296.14	R2 588.21	R2 917.94
4.1.2	Low voltage: Demand charge, per kVA, per month.	R354.06	R399.10	R449.94
4.1.3	High voltage: Demand charge, per kVA, per month	R349.01	R393.40	R443.52
4.1.4	Low voltage: Energy charge per kWh.	128.20	144.51	162.92
4.1.4		Cents/kWh	Cents/kWh	Cents/kWh
445	4.1.5 High voltage: Energy charge per kWh.	125.98	142.00	160.09
4.1.5		Cents/kWh	Cents/kWh	Cents/kWh
4.1.6	Minimum charge, per month: (13 000 kWh) high voltage	R16 377.00	R18 460.00	R20 811.70
4.1.7	Minimum charge, per month: (13 000 kWh) low voltage	R16 640.00	R18 785.68	R21 179.60

5. MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENTS

Charges for electricity are raised at cost price of the previous financial year.

0.412	0.412

6. ITINERANT CUSTOMERS' SUPPLY

This tariff shall apply to itinerant or temporary customers such as carnivals, fêtes, circuses, and other supply of a similar nature.

6.1 For electricity consumed, per kWh	642.76	724.52	816.83
	cents	cents	cents

7. UNMETERED CUSTOMERS SUPPLY

This tariff shall apply where it is impractical to meter installations or meter does not have actual consumption history. Fixed estimated consumtion will be used.

8. TELEPHONE REMINDER SERVICE

The charge payable in respect of a telephone reminder is as follows:

The charge payable in respect of a telephone or cell phone reminder	R35.74	R37.89	R40.16
(including text sms) is as follows: For every telephone reminder			i

9. REMINDER SERVICE

The charge payable in terms of Council's Credit Control Policy is as follows:

For every notice in respect of an unpaid customer account after the due	R77.44	R82.09	R87.02
payment date of the month (including written notice/letter or email):			

PART 2

GENERAL CHARGES

The following charges and conditions shall apply in respect of general services rendered by the Council.

1. <u>INSTALLATION TEST CHARGES</u>

	For the first test and inspection of a new installation or of additions or alterations to an existing installation on receipt of a written request to do so.	R297.89	R315.77	R334.71
	If the installation fails to pass the test or is not approved of, a charge shall be paid for each subsequent test or inspection.	R333.64	R353.65	R374.87
l i	appointment made for the purpose of testing or inspecting an installation a charge shall be paid for each additional visit	R333.64	R353.65	R374.87

2. CHARGES FOR ADMIN RELATING TO CREDIT CONTROL ACTION (INCLUDING NORMAL DISCONNECTION AND RECONNECTION)

2.1. The charges for credit control admin relating to disconnection/reconnection of conventional meters and unblock of pre-paid meters because of non-payment of account or for non-compliance with any of the regulations or by laws of the Council shall be as follows:

(i)	(a) During working hours: ordinary reconnection:	R834.10	R884.15	R937.20
	(b) During working hours: request for urgent reconnection:	R1 245.20	R1 319.92	R1 399.11
(ii)	After working hours: Request for reconnection:	R1 245.20	R1 319.92	R1 399.11
(iii)	After working hours: Request for unblock of pre-paid card:	R1 245.20	R1 319.92	R1 399.11
(iv)	Removal of Installation on unauthorised reconnection	R2 323.58	R2 463.00	R2 610.78

2.2. Charges for temporary disconnection on request of any customer:

(i)	During working hours:	R834.10	R884.15	R937.20
(ii)	After working hours: Request for reconnection:	R1 245.20	R1 319.92	R1 399.11

GENERAL SERVICES

Any service rendered at the request of a customer and not provided for in these tariffs shall be charged for at the estimated cost of the Council, plus 10%.

3 SPECIAL METER READINGS

4 TESTING OF METERS

The charge for testing a meter at the request of a customer is (Refundable if faulty). Increase in line with SABS.

(a)	Maximum demand meter, per meter:	R3 327.50	R3 660.25	R3 879.87
(b)	kWh three phase meter, per meter:	R1 996.50	R2 196.15	R2 327.92
(c)	kWh single phase meter, per meter:	R865.15	R951.67	R1 008.76

5. POWER FAILURE

When the energy services department is called upon to rectify a failure of the supply and such failure is found to be due to any cause other than a fault in the Council's mains or apparatus, a charge shall be payable by the customer for each such attendance.	D83/ 11	R884.16	R937.21
--	---------	---------	---------

EXTENSION OF SUPPLY MAINS

- Where a customer's premises are so located with reference to the supply mains as to require an extension 6.1. of the supply mains, such customer shall, in addition to any other charges applicable in terms of these tariffs, be required to pay the cost of any extension to the existing supply mains which may be necessary to make supply available to such premises.
- The customer shall pay in advance the full estimated cost of any extension of the supply mains for his purposes. Where supply is given to a new customer or group of customers and the cost of the extension of 62 purposes. Where supply is given to a new distortine of gloup or clastioners and the cost of the extension that the local distribution system is exceptionally high in proportion to the initial electricity demands of the customer or group of customers, the Council may apply additional levies by means of a system of extension charges which shall be payable by the individual customer or customers. The extension charges shall be such as to cover the capital liabilities incurred to extend the distribution system to supply electricity to the said customers: Provided that no such charges shall be payable by the customer if the total cost of the connection is paid in cash to the Council before the connection is made.

7. DEPOSIT FOR ESTIMATES.

When a new connection or an extension of a main is required, a deposit shall	R834.11	R884.16	R937.21
be payable for estimating the cost. This amount shall be subtracted from the			
total connection charges and if the connection is not made, the amount shall			
be forfeited.			
			1

8. DEPOSITS FOR SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY.

8.1	Minimum deposit payable in terms of section : 12 (1) (a)of the by laws shall be:			
	Domestic users/South African citizens	R3 547.81	R4 083.53	R4 328.54
	Domestic users /Non South African citizens	R10 646.04	R12 253.59	R12 988.80
	Business users/South African citizens	R7 096.93	R8 168.56	R8 658.68
	Business users/Non South African citizens	R10 646.04	R12 253.59	R12 988.80

9. CASH POWER.

For the issuing of a pre-paid electricity card upon registration	Free of charge	Free of charge	Free of charge
For the issuing of a duplicate card	R83.40	R88.40	R93.71

10. PRE-PAID METER ADMINISTRATION FEE.

When using an incorrect meter number when purchasing electricity	961.41	1 019.09	1 080,24

11. PENALTIES
The following penalties shall be payable:

Connecting illegally to the electricity grid without a supply agreement or tampering with or interfering with any service connection or any service protection device or supply or any other equipment of the municipality:

	First bridge:	First bridge:	First bridge:
	R79 742.74	R84 527.30	R89 598.94
Charge for residential consumers CP/40/00/10	Second bridge:	Second bridge:	Second bridge:
Charge for residential consumers CR/49/09/19	R193 660.94	R205 280.60	R217 597.43
	Third bridge	Third bridge	Third bridge
	R569 591.00	R603 766.46	R639 992.45
Business/Industrial, and any other consumer including renting of rooms	First bridge	First bridge	First bridge
	R233 200.00	R247 192.00	R262 023.52
	Second bridge	Second bridge	Second bridge
	R657 200.00	R696 632.00	R738 429.92
	Third bridge	Third bridge	Third bridge
	R1 139 182.00	R1 207 532.92	R1 279 984.90
Total connection off the grid – Business/Industrial and Non-domestic. CR/49/09/19			
	rooms Total connection off the grid – Business/Industrial and Non-domestic.	Charge for residential consumers CR/49/09/19 Second bridge: R193 660.94 Third bridge R569 591.00 First bridge R233 200.00 Second bridge R269 7200.00 Third bridge R657 200.00 Third bridge R1 139 182.00 Total connection off the grid – Business/Industrial and Nondomestic.	Second bridge: R193 660.94 R205 280.60

The average electricity consumption may be back charged for 12 months after monitoring of the

11.3	Excavations within areas leading to damage to electricity cables	s. including attemp	ts of theft:	
11.3.1	95mm² 11kV cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of	R17 301.80	R18 339.90	R19 440.3
11.3.1	material, labor & transport.			
11.3.2	185mm² 11kV cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R20 447.58	R21 674.44	R22 974.9
11.3.3	10mm² Airdac 230V cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R1 572.88	R1 667.25	R1 767.2
11.3.4	16mm² Airdac 230V cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R1 887.46	R2 000.70	R2 120.7
11.3.5	16mm ² 230V armored cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R2 516.62	R2 667.62	R2 827.6
11.3.6	25mm ² 230V armored cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R2 831.20	R3 001.07	R3 181.1
11.3.7	35mm ² 230V armored cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R2 988.48	R3 167.79	R3 357.8
11.3.8	16mm² 420V armored cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R2 831.20	R3 001.07	R3 181.1
11.3.9	25mm ² 420V armored cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R2 988.48	R3 167.79	R3 357.8
11.3.10	35mm ² 420V armored cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R3 145.77	R3 334.52	R3 534.5
11.3.11	50mm ² 420V armored cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R3 460.35	R3 667.97	R3 888.0
11.3.12	70mm ² 420V armored cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R3 617.64	R3 834.70	R4 064.7
11.3.13	95mm ² 420V armored cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R1 887.46	R2 000.70	R2 120.7
11.3.14	150mm ² 420V armored cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R2 516.62	R2 667.62	R2 827.6
11.3.15	185mm² 420V armored cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R4 875.96	R5 168.52	R5 478.6
11.3.16	240mm ² 420V armored cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R5 505.11	R5 835.42	R6 185.5
11.3.17	300mm ² 420V armored cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R6 291.56	R6 669.05	R7 069.1
11.3.18	1.5mm² x 19, 230V armored traffic light cable, per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labor & transport.	R1 572.88	R1 667.25	R1 767.2
11.4	Connecting illegally to the electricity grid without a supply	R79 742.74	R84 527.30	R89 598.9
	agreement, including all electricity generation. (Fixed fine).	for residential and	for residential and	
		R170 877.30	R181 129.94	R191 997.7
		for business and industrial	for business and industrial	for business ar industri
		consumers	consumers	consume
11.5	Reselling electricity at excessive charges which are not justified to the satisfaction of the Council, following a written notice comply (Fixed fine plus charged per month since date of notice).	R7 864.45	R8 336.31	R8 836.4
11.6	Painting, defacing, pasting posters, tampering or interfering with any service connection or service protection device or supply or any other equipment of the Council. (Fixed fine plus cleaning/repainting/repairing cost incurred).	R15 728.91	R16 672.64	R17 673.0
11.7	Willfully hindering, obstructing, interfering with or refusing admittance to any duly authorized official of the Council in the performance of his duly under these By-laws or of duty connected therewith or relating thereto, per incident. (Fixed fine).	R7 864.45	R8 336.31	R8 836.4
11.8	0 11 ,	R15 728.91	R16 672.64	R17 673.0

(Fixed fine, plus material, labor & transport plus 10% admin fee).]		ĺ
11.10 First Test for Inspection. (Fixed cost)	R309.81	R328.39	R348.10
11.11 Second Test for Inspection. (Fixed cost)	R345.55	R366.28	R388.26
11.12 Third Test for Inspection, (Fixed cost)	R381.30	R404.18	R428.43

SCHEDULE 6:

TARIFFS PAYABLE I.R.O. COMMUNITY CENTRES, SPORT FACILITIES, SWIMMING POOLS, DEVELOPMENT CLINICS, SHOWGROUND, OCASSIONAL LEASING OF FACILITIES, RENTAL PETER MOKABA STADIUM: 20252026

1. Community Centres

1.1. A Jack Botes Hall

VAT INCLUSIVE IN SCHEDULE 6:

		Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
	Rental			
1	The use of the Community Hall by individuals, schools, sport clubs, NGO's and other cultural organisations, per day	R5 103.90	R5 410.13	R5 734.74
2	The use of the Community Hall by Government Organisations and other organisations, per day	R5 535.32	R5 867.44	R6 219.49
3	The use of the Community Hall by Business, per day	R5 954.02	R6 311.26	R6 689.94
	15% of ticket sales for events that charge entrance fees with a minimum payment of :	R5 954.02	R6 311.26	R6 689.94
4	The use of equipment:			
	Microphone and stand	R851.18	R902.25	R956.39
	Bain marine	R58.04	R61.52	R65.21
	Round tables	R58.04	R61.52	R65.21
	Kitchen and equipment	R1 936.57	R2 052.76	R2 175.93
	Deposit(Events where entrance fee is not charged)	R4 804.98	R5 093.28	R5 398.88
	Cleaning per event	R2 905.46	R3 079.79	R3 264.57
5	Deposit for events where entrance fee is charged	R10 176.00	R10 786.56	R11 433.75

1.1.B Nirvana Community Hall

	Rental			
1	The use of the Community Hall by individuals, schools, sport clubs, NGO's and other cultural organisations per day	R4 092.66	R4 338.22	R4 598.51
2	The use of the Community Hall by Government Organisations and other organisations per day	R4 284.52	R4 541.59	R4 814.09
3	The use of the Community Hall by Businesses per day	R4 934.30	R5 230.36	R5 544.18
4	15% of ticket sales for events that charge entrance fees with a minimum payment of :	R4 934.30	R5 230.36	R5 544.18
5	Deposit(Events where entrance fee is not charged)	R3 924.12	R4 159.57	R4 409.14
6	Use of equipment:			
	Round table per table	R59.36	R62.92	R66.70
	Sound System	R803.48	R851.69	R902.79
7	Cleaning per event	R2 905.46	R3 079.79	R3 264.57
8	Deposit for events where entrance fee is charged	R10 176.00	R10 786.56	R11 433.75

1.1.C Westenburg Community Hall

	Rental			
1	The use of the Community Hall by individuals, schools, sport clubs, NGO's and other cultural organisations per day	R4 092.66	R4 338.22	R4 598.51
2	The use of the Community Hall by Government organisations and other organisations per day	R4 284.52	R4 541.59	R4 814.09
3	The use of the Community Hall by Businesses per day	R4 891.90	R5 185.41	R5 496.54
4	15% of ticket sales for events that charge entrance fees with a minimum payment of :	R4 934.30	R5 230.36	R5 544.18
5	Use of equipment:			
	Round table per table	R58.30	R61.80	R65.51

	Sound system	R803.48	R851.69	R902.79
6	Deposit(Events where entrance fee is not charged)	R3 897.62	R4 131.48	R4 379.37
7	Cleaning per event	R2 905.46	R3 079.79	R3 264.57
8	Deposit for events where entrance fee is charged	R10 177	R10 788	R11 435

1.1.D Mankweng Community Hall

	Rental			
1	The use of the Community Hall by individuals, schools, sport clubs, NGO's and other cultural organisations per day	R3 538.28	R3 750.58	R3 975.61
2	The use of the Community Hall by Government Organisations and other organisations per day	R4 262.26	R4 518.00	R4 789.08
3	The use of the Community Hall by businesses per day	R4 679.90	R4 960.69	R5 258.34
4	15% of ticket sales for events that charge entrance fees with a minimum payment of:	R4 679.90	R4 960.69	R5 258.34
5	Use of equipment:			
	Round table per table	R58.30	R61.80	R65.51
	Deposit (Events where entrance fee is not charged)	R3 458.78	R3 666.31	R3 886.29
	6 Deposit for events where entrance fee is charged	R10 176.00	R10 786.56	R11 433.75

1.1.E Moletji Community Hall

	Rental			
1	The use of the Community Hall by individuals, schools, sport clubs, NGO's and other cultural organisations per day	R608.44	R644.95	R683.64
2	The use of the Community Hall by Government Organisations and other organisations per day	R2 562.02	R2 715.74	R2 878.69
3	The use of the Community Hall by businesses per day	R2 980.72	R3 159.56	R3 349.14
4	Deposit			
5	Cleaning per event	R151.58	R160.67	R170.32

2 Sport facilities

2.1 Lease agreements and clubhouses

	Lease agreements are for training purposes only for 3 times per week for 2 hours per facility			
2.1.1	Athletic Club			
	Use of the stadium for practise purposes once a week for a period	R4 141.42	R4 389.91	R4 653.30
	of 2 hours (including one set of cloakrooms)	ра	pa	pa
	For the use of the Olympic swimming pool during week days from	R2 072.30	R2 196.64	R2 328.44
	06:00 – 07:00	pa	pa	pa
2.1.2	Indoor Sports Complexes			
	Wrestling club / Judo (880 sqm) A tariff of per sq metre per month is levied	R7.42	R7.87	R8.34
	Wrestling facilities in Suid Street	R884.04	R937.08	R993.31
		pa	pa	pa
	Racing Dove Club hall (360 sqm)	R116.60	R123.60	R131.01
	A tariff of per sq metre per month is levied			
	Racing Pigeon Club hall in Suid Street per month	R453.68	R480.90	R509.75
		pm	pm	pm
2.1.3	Recreation Centre			
2.1.3 a	Gymnastics			
	A tariff of per sq metre per month is levied	R7.42	R7.87	R8.34
	Hall 4: 760 sqm (Polokwane Gymnastics Academy) per month	R5 221.56	R5 534.85	R5 866.94
		pm	pm	pm
	Hall 1: 360sqm (Polokwane Gymnastics Academy) per month	R2 494.18	R2 643.83	R2 802.46
		pm	pm	pm
2.1.3 b	Karate			
	A tariff of per sqm per month is levied	R7.42	R7.87	R8.34
	Hall 2: Ekstein Karate club - 360 sqm	R2 493.12	R2 642.71	R2 801.27
	Tidii 2. Endiciii Narate dub - 000 3411	pm	pm	pm

Maria S. Extern Karriare club — Solu Sqim			R2 493.12	R2 642.71	R2 801.27
Per court per annum		Hall 3: Ekstein Karate club – 360 sqm			
Squash Court Squash Court Squash Court Squash Court per year R3 265.66 R3 461.81 R3 668.52 R5 107.86 R5 107.	2.1.3 c				
Squash Court Squash Court Squash court per year R3 265.86 R3 461.81 R3 669.52 R3 461.87 R3 669.52		Per court per annum			
Squash court per year	2.1.3 d	Squash Court	ра	ра	ра
2.1.4 Other sports activities			R3 265.86	R3 461.81	R3 669.52
a. Shooting Association R4 818.76 page page page page page page page page			per court	per court	per court
Description			D 4 040 70	DE 407.00	DE 44.4.20
Decorat track per year	a.	Shooting Association			
C. Off road track per year R10 902, 24 R10 902, 27 R11 575-48 R4 840 controlled aeroplanes per year R4 141.42 R4 399.91 R4 653.30 R5 653.30	b.	Go-cart track per year			
Basic tartiff per field per year R3 434.40 R3 640.46 R3 858.89 R3 684.86 R3 644.96 R3 685.30 R3 644.96 R3 644.96 R3 645.30 R4 4 7 track per year R1 343.84 R1 544.96 R3 644.96 R3 64					pa
Basic tariff per field per year R3 434.40 R3 640.46 R3 856.86	C.	Off road track per year			
e. Radio controlled cart track per year R 343864 R 364496 R 366496 R 96 pp pp <td>d.</td> <td>Radio controlled aeroplanes per year</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>R4 653.30</td>	d.	Radio controlled aeroplanes per year			R4 653.30
Basic tariff per field per year R3 434.40 R3 640.46 R3 858.89 R3 858	e.	Radio controlled car track per year			R3 863.66
Pack		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			pa
g. Jimmy Moulder Shooting Range R5 414,36 2.1.5 Climbing Walt R85.10 R93.21 R94.50 2.1.6 Grass Surfaced Areas R85.10 R93.21 R994.50 2.1.6 Grass Surfaced Areas R171.72 R182.02 R192.94 2.1.6 Grass Surfaced Areas R171.72 R182.02 R192.94 2.1.6 R3 83.94 F17.72 R182.02 R192.94 2.1.7 R182.02 Perpit per year R3 434.40 R3 640.46 R3 858.89 2. Basic tariff per field per year R3 434.40 R3 640.46 R3 858.89 2. Cricket field / Cricket wickets Pass R3 843.40 R3 640.46 R3 858.89 2. Basic tariff per field per year R3 434.40 R3 640.46 R3 858.89 2. Basic tariff per wicket per year (concrete wickets only) R1 419.34 R1 504.50 R1 594.77 2. Softball R3 83.84 R1 83.84 R	f.	4 x 4 Track per year			R11 610.02
Climbing Wall Lease tariff per year R885.10 R938.21 R994.50	g.	Jimmy Moulder Shooting Range	R4 818.76	R5 107.89	
Lease lariff per year	2.1.5	Climbing Wall	ра	pa.	ра
a. Jukskei courts (48 pitts) per pit per year		Lease tariff per year	R885.10	R938.21	R994.50
Display Disp	2.1.6	Grass Surfaced Areas			
Busic tariff per field year R3 434.40 R3 640.46 R3 858.89 R3 640.46 R3 858.49 R3 640.40	a.	Jukskei courts (48 pitts) per pit per year			
Basic tariff per field year	b.	Rugby field	per pit per year	per pit per year	per pit per year
Soccer field R3 434.40 R3 640.46 R3 558.89 R		· /	R3 434.40	R3 640.46	R3 858.89
Basic tariff per field per year R3 434.40 R3 640.46 R3 858.89			pa	ра	ра
Decoration	c.		50.404.40	5001010	20000
		Basic tariff per field per year			
Basic tariff per field per year pa	d.	Hockey	ра	ра	ра
e. Cricket field / Cricket wickets R3 434.40 R3 640.46 R3 858.89 R3 858.89 R3 858.89 R3 858.89 R3 pa		•	R3 434.40	R3 640.46	R3 858.89
Basic tariff per field per year			pa	pa	pa
Basic tariff per wicket per year (concrete wickets only)	e.		D2 424 40	D2 C40 40	D2 050 00
f. Softball R3 434.40 R3 640.46 R3 585.89 R3 640.46 R3 585.89 R3 640.46 R3 585.89 R9 pa Pa <td></td> <td>Basic tariif per field per year</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		Basic tariif per field per year			
f. Softball R3 434.40 R3 640.46 R3 858.89 g. Basic tariff per field per year R3 434.40 R3 640.46 R3 858.89 g. Bowling green per bowling green per year (3 courts) R1 702.36 R1 804.50 R1 912.77 court pa court pa court pa court pa court pa h. Golf Club per year R77 586.70 R82 241.90 R87 176.42 2.1.7 All-weather surfaces R2 072.30 R2 196.64 R2 328.44 a. Korfball courts per court per year R2 072.30 R2 196.64 R2 328.44 pa pa pa pa pa c. Ring tennis per court per year R1 852.88 R1 96.40 R2 281.90 d. Tennis courts Tennis courts per court per year R1 852.88 R1 96.40 R2 081.90 pa pa pa		Basic tariff per wicket per year (concrete wickets only)			
Basic tariff per field per year	f	Softhall	pa	pa	pa
g. Bowling green per bowling green per year (3 courts) R1 702.36 court pa pa R87 176.42 R1 804.50 court pa court pa court pa R87 176.42 R1 804.50 court pa court pa R87 176.42 R1 804.50 court pa court pa R87 176.42 R1 804.50 court pa R87 176.42 R1 802.44 R2 072.30 court pa			R3 434.40	R3 640.46	R3 858.89
Court pa Court pa Court pa Court pa			pa		ра
h. Golf Club per year R77 586.70 R82 241.90 R87 176.42 2.1.7 All-weather surfaces R2 072.30 R2 196.64 R2 328.44 pa pa pa pa pa	g.	Bowling green per bowling green per year (3 courts)			
2.1.7 All-weather surfaces a. Korfball courts per court per year R2 072.30 R2 196.64 R2 328.44 b. Netball courts per court per year R2 072.30 R2 196.64 R2 328.44 pa pa pa pa d. Tennis courts Tennis courts R1 852.88 R1 964.05 R2 081.90 pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa	h	Golf Club por year			
a. Korfball courts per court per year R2 072.30 pa R2 196.64 pa R2 328.44 pa b. Netball courts per court per year R2 072.30 pa R2 196.64 pa R2 328.44 pa c. Ring tennis per court per year R714.44 R757.31 pa R802.74 pa d. Tennis courts R1 852.88 R1 964.05 R2 081.90 pa R2 081.90 pa Coaching at tennis courts per month R714.44 R757.31 R802.74 pa pa pa Playball per court per month R365.70 R387.64 R410.90 pm pm pm pm e. Practice wall at tennis court per practise wall per year R2 072.30 R2 196.64 R2 328.44 pa pa pa g. Basketball per court per year R2 072.30 R2 196.64 R2 328.44 pa pa pa g. Basketball per court per year R2 072.30 R2 196.64 R2 328.44 pa pa pa g. Basketball per court per year R1 390.72 R1 474.16 R1 562.61 pa pa pa g. Dasketball per court per year R1 390.72 R1 474.16 R1 562.61 pa pa pa g. Dasketball per court per year R1 390.72 R1 474.16 R1 562.61 pa pa			K77 300.70	R62 241.90	K07 170.42
b. Netball courts per court per year R2 072.30 pa R2 196.64 pa R2 328.44 pa c. Ring tennis per court per year R714.44 R757.31 R802.74 pa			R2 072.30	R2 196.64	R2 328.44
c. Ring tennis per court per year R714.44 R757.31 R802.74 d. Tennis courts Panis courts Panis courts per court per year R1 852.88 R1 964.05 R2 081.90 Coaching at tennis courts per month R714.44 R757.31 R802.74 Playball per court per month R365.70 R387.64 R410.90 pm pm pm pm pm pm pm pm panis panis panis panis panis panis					
c. Ring tennis per court per year R714.44 R757.31 R802.74 d. Tennis courts R1 852.88 R1 964.05 R2 081.90 Fennis courts per court per year R1 852.88 R1 964.05 R2 081.90 Pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa <td>b.</td> <td>Netball courts per court per year</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>R2 328.44</td>	b.	Netball courts per court per year			R2 328.44
Description	c.	Ring tennis per court per year			R802.74
Tennis courts per court per year					
Pack Practice wall at tennis court per practise wall per year Pack	d.		B. 656	B	F
Playball per court per month Playball per court per month Practice wall at tennis court per practise wall per year Practice wall at tennis court per practise wall per year Practice wall at tennis court per practise wall per year Practice wall at tennis court per practise wall per year Practice wall at tennis court per practise wall per year Practice wall at tennis court per year Practice wall per		Tennis courts per court per year		R1 964.05 pa	
Playball per court per month R365.70 pm pm pm pm pm pm pm p		Coaching at tennis courts per month			
e. Practice wall at tennis court per practise wall per year R2 072.30 R2 196.64 R2 328.44 f. Volleyball court per court per year R2 072.30 R2 196.64 R2 328.44 pa pa pa pa g. Basketball per court per year R2 072.30 R2 196.64 R2 328.44 pa pa pa pa 2.1.8 All-weather surfaces (Combination courts) R1 390.72 R1 474.16 R1 562.61 a. Volleyball, ring tennis combination court per year R1 390.72 R1 474.16 R1 562.61 pa pa pa pa pa		Playball per court per month	R365.70	R387.64	R410.90
f. Volleyball court per court per year R2 072.30 pa R2 196.64 pa R2 328.44 pa g. Basketball per court per year R2 072.30 pa R2 196.64 pa R2 328.44 pa 2.1.8 All-weather surfaces (Combination courts) R1 390.72 pa R1 474.16 pa R1 562.61 pa a. Volleyball, ring tennis combination court per year. R1 390.72 pa R1 474.16 pa R1 562.61 pa b. Tennis court / netball court combination court per year R1 390.72 pa R1 474.16 pa R1 562.61 pa c. Tennis / Soccer combination court per court per year R1 390.72 R1 474.16 R1 562.61 R1 562.61	e.	Practice wall at tennis court per practise wall per year			
Pa	f	Valleyball court per court per year			
pa pa pa pa pa pa pa pa		, , ,	pa	ра	pa
2.1.8 All-weather surfaces (Combination courts) R1 390.72 R1 474.16 R1 562.61 a. Volleyball, ring tennis combination court per year. R1 390.72 R1 474.16 R1 562.61 pa pa pa pa pa pa	g.	Basketball per court per year			
b. Tennis court / netball court combination court per year R1 390.72 pa R1 474.16 pa R1 562.61 pa c. Tennis / Soccer combination court per court per year R1 390.72 R1 474.16 R1 562.61					
b. Tennis court / netball court combination court per year R1 390.72 R1 474.16 R1 562.61 pa pa pa c. Tennis / Soccer combination court per court per year R1 390.72 R1 474.16 R1 562.61	a.	Volleyball, ring tennis combination court per year.			
c. Tennis / Soccer combination court per court per year R1 390.72 R1 474.16 R1 562.61	b.	Tennis court / netball court combination court per year	R1 390.72	R1 474.16	R1 562.61
	_	Tennis / Soccer combination court per court per year			
	l ^{~.}	Torring / Gooder combination court per court per year	R1 390.72	R1 474.16	R1 562.61 pa

2.1.9	Ground surface fields / courts	R1 390.72	R1 474.16	R1 562.61
		pa	ра	pa
a.	Soccer field per field per year	R1 390.72 pa	R1 474.16 pa	R1 562.61
b.	Baseball court per court per year	R1 079.08	R1 143.82	R1 212.45
c.	Netball field per field per year	R1 079.08	R1 143.82	Pa R1 212.45
2.1.10	Leasing of areas where clubhouses are erected	pa	pa	pa
2.11.10	Bushveld Hunting Association (905 m²)	R18.02	R19.10	R20.25
	Polokwane Rugby Club (370 m²)	per m² pa R18.02	per m² pa R19.10	per m² pa R20.25
	Follokwarie Rugby Glub (370 III-)	per m² pa	per m² pa	per m² pa
	Polokwane Golf Club (1 475 m²)	R18.02 per m² pa	R19.10 per m² pa	R20.25 per m² pa
	Polokwane Cricket Club (578 m²)	R18.02	R19.10	R20.25
	Polokwane Bowling Club (725 m²)	per m² pa R18.02	per m² pa R19.10	per m² pa R20.25
		per m² pa	per m² pa	per m² pa
	Polokwane Jukskei Club (198m²)	R18.02 per m² pa	R19.10 per m² pa	R20.25 per m² pa
	Polokwane Tennis Club (239 m²)	R18.02	R19.10	R20.25
	Motocross Clubhouse (260m²)	per m² pa R18.02	per m² pa R19.10	per m² pa R20.25
		per m² pa	per m² pa	per m² pa
	Noordelike Rugby Club (456 m²)	R18.02	R19.10	R20.25
	Polokwane Athletic Club (178 m²)	per m² pa R18.02	per m² pa R19.10	per m² pa R20.25
	(,	per m² pa	per m² pa	per m² pa
	Polokwane Police Social Club (532 m²)	R18.02	R19.10	R20.25
	Deleterane Divise Chile (20 m²)	per m² pa	per m² pa	per m² pa
	Polokwane Diving Club (30 m²)	R18.02 per m² pa	R19.10 per m² pa	R20.25 per m² pa
	Polokwane Squash Club (100 m²)	R18.02	R19.10	R20.25
		per m² pa	per m² pa	per m² pa
2.1.11	Preparation of these facilities (subject to lease agreements) per occasion			
a.	Jukskei courts			
	Renting of the facility per 24 hours	R281.96	R298.88	R316.81
	Administrative booking fee per 24 hour period/day (not refundable)	R75.26	R79.78	R84.56
b.	Rugby field			
-	Renting of the facility per 24 hours	R426.12	R451.69	R478.79
	Administrative booking fee per 24 hour period/day (not refundable)	R90.10	R95.51	R101.24
c.	Soccer field Renting of the facility per 24 hours	R426.12	R451.69	R478.79
	Administrative booking fee per 24 hour period/day (not refundable)			
d.	Hockey	R90.10	R95.51	R101.24
	Renting of the facility per 24 hours	R426.12	R451.69	R478.79
	Administrative booking fee per 24 hour period/day (not refundable)			
e.	Cricket field			
	Renting of the facility per 24 hours	R359.34	R380.90	R403.75
	Renting of the facility. Practice nets per occasion (grass)	R97.52	R103.37	R109.57
	Sinthetic surface per game	R161.12	R170.79	R181.03
	Administrative booking fee per 24 hour period/day (not refundable)	R75.26	R79.78	R84.56
	Putting out of pitch covers per pitch	R331.78 per occasion	R351.69 per occasion	R372.79 per occasion
f.	Softball			
	Renting of the facility per 24 hours	R355.10	R376.41	R398.99
	Administrative booking fee per 24 hour period/day (not refundable)	R75.26	R79.78	R84.56
g.	All-weather surfaces (Combination and other courts)			
<u> </u>	Renting of the facility per 24 hours	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
L	Administrative booking fee per 24 hour period/day (not refundable)	R75.26	R79.78	R84.56
h.	Ground surface fields/courts Renting of the facility per 24 hours	R355.10	R376.41	R398.99

	Administrative booking fee per 24 hour period/day not refundable)			
		R75.26	R79.78	R84.56
i.	Advertisement Boards at Sport Facilities			
	Sport clubs are allowed to erect advertisement boards at their sport	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
	fields, in accordance with the sport policy, per advertisement board	Per advertisement	Per advertisement	Per advertisement
	per year	board	board	board
		pa	pa	pa

2.2 Leasing of facilities on occasional basis

2.2.1	SPORTS FACILITIES			
	06:00 - 24:00			
2.2.2	OLD PETER MOKABA STADIUM			
a.	Professional Sports per match (e.g. PSL Premier Soccer League	15 % of the gate	15 % of the gate	15 % of the gate
l".	and Rugby games), competitions)	takings with a	takings with a	takings with a
	13.7, 3	minimum of	minimum of	minimum of
	All stadium facilities, including parking area and lights	R57 762.58	R61 228.33	R64 902.03
	This stadium radiates, including parking area and lights	1107 702.00	1101 220.00	1104 302.00
b.	PSL First division league per match	15 % of the gate	15 % of the gate	15 % of the gate
l"	l de l'ilot division loague per materi	takings with a	takings with a	takings with a
		minimum of	minimum of	minimum of
		R6 250.82	R6 625.87	R7 023.42
c.	Events such as cultural festivals, social meetings, religious	15 % of the gate	15 % of the gate	15 % of the gate
<u>ا</u> د.	gatherings, Entertainment events, political events/rallies and Music	takings with a	takings with a	takings with a
	ganismigs, Emericanismon events, penaeca events rames and made	minimum of	minimum of	minimum of
		R57 762.58	R61 228.33	R64 902.03
		With a Deposit of		With a Deposit of
		R50 000.00	R50 000.00	R50 000.00
d.	Cleaning fee	R5 068.92	R5 373.06	R5 695.44
e.	Deposit for Sports matches	R20 355.18	R21 576.49	R22 871.08
f.	Deposit kitchen appliances	R1 222.18	R1 295.51	R1 373.24
g.	3 Phase electricity (calculated from time of connection)	R90.10	R95.51	R101.24
		per hour	per hour	per hour
2.2.3	Amateur Sport			
a.	Ball games (rugby, hockey, amateur soccer)			
	Deposit	R1 703.42	R1 805.63	R1 913.96
	Day match	R756.84	R802.25	R850.39
	Night match	R4 373.56	R4 635.97	R4 914.13
	Additional 3 phase electricity	R95.40	R101.12	R107.19
		per hour	per hour	per hour
	Deposit kitchen appliances	R1 026.08	R1 087.64	R1 152.90
	Development clinics	R1 026.08	R1 087.64	R1 152.90
	Marking of facility for clinics	R355.10	R376.41	R398.99
	PA System	R362.52	R384.27	R407.33
b.	Athletics meeting	11302.32	11304.27	10407.55
D.	Deposit	R1 703.42	R1 805.63	R1 913.96
	Electronic timing	R1 703.42	R1 805.63	R1 913.96
-	Morning: 07:00 - 12:00	R885.10	R938.21	R1913.96 R994.50
	Afternoon: 12:00 - 18:00	R885.10	R938.21	R994.50
	All day : 07:00 - 18:00	R1 577.28	R1 671.92	R1 772.23
	Evening : After 18:00 Facilities and lights included	R526.82	R558.43	R591.93
		per hour with a	per hour with a	per hour with a
		minimum of	minimum of	minimum of
		R1 022.90	R1 084.27	R1 149.33
			500,00	
	Development clinics	R341.32	R361.80	R383.51
	Danasit on athletics equipment	D1 702 42	R1 805.63	D1 012 06
—	Deposit on athletics equipment Additional 3 phase electricity	R1 703.42 R95.40	R1 805.63 R101.12	R1 913.96 R107.19
	Additional 5 phase electricity			
<u> </u>	Danasia kitakan analisaana	per hour	per hour	per hour
	Deposit kitchen appliances	R970.96	R1 029.22	R1 090.97
L	PA System	R307.40	R325.84	R345.39
2.2.4	Events at other Sports and Recreation facilities			
a.	Where entrance fees is not charged:			
	Events such as cultural festivals, meetings, religious			
	gatherings, military parades and music festivals			
	Deposit	R20 355.18	R21 576.49	R22 871.08
	All day	R10 786.56	R11 433.75	R12 119.78
	Additional 3 phase electricity	R95.40	R101.12	R107.19
		per hour	per hour	per hour
	Deposit kitchen appliance	R1 026.08	R1 087.64	R1 152.90
		R4 845 26	R5 135 08	R5 444 13
b.	Cleaning Where entrance fees is charged: Events such as cultural	R4 845.26	R5 135.98	R5 444.13

	festivals, meetings, religious gatherings, military parades and music festivals			
	Deposit	R22 815.44	R24 184.37	R25 635.43
	All day	R21 571.00	R22 865.26	R24 237.18
	Additional 3 phase electricity	R95.40	R101.12	R107.19
		per hour	per hour	per hou
	Deposit kitchen appliance	R101.76	R107.87	R114.34
	Cleaning	R4 844.20	R5 134.85	R5 442.94
c.	<u>Kiosks outside Stadium</u> Per kiosk per day	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
	Key Deposit	R273.48	R289.89	R307.28
2.2.5	Rental of Oom Koos Smit hall			
a.	When the hall is not in use, it is leased to individuals / organizations.			
	Renting of hall	R1 703.42	R1 805.63	R1 913.96
	Rent sound system	R307.40	R325.84	R345.39
	Deposit hall	R1 026.08	R1 087.64	R1 152.90
	Deposit for use of sound equipment	R1 424.64	R1 510.12	R1 600.73
b.	Leasing of the hall by sports clubs, sports bodies, and sports unions, with the purpose of having a meeting.	D474.70	D.100.00	D100.01
	Leasing of hall	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
	Deposit hall	R572.40	R606.74	R643.15
	Deposit kitchen appliances	R1 026.08	R1 087.64	R1 152.90
000	Deposit for use of sound equipment	R1 411.92	R1 496.64	R1 586.43
2.2.6	Road races and Cross Country meetings Use of toilets and change-rooms during road races and cross country meetings at a time (no equipment will be available)	R885.10	R938.21	R994.50
	Deposit	R1 605.90	R1 702.25	R1 804.39
2.2.7	Practice at the Stadium	111 000.00	1(1702.20	111 004.00
a.	Rugby practice Professional			
u.	Rugby practice session for 2 hours at a time –			
	Practice lightsand marking of field included.	R714.44	R757.31	R802.74
	Pre-match training (match day minus one)	R682.64	R723.60	R767.01
	Deposit	R13 206.54	R13 998.93	R14 838.87
b.	Soccer practice Professional			
	Soccer practice session by a professional soccer team for 2 hours at a time – practice lights and marking of field included	R714.44	R757.31	R802.74
	Pre –match training(match day minus one)	R682.64	R723.60	R767.01
	Deposit	R13 206.54	R13 998.93	R14 838.87
c.	Athletics practice			
i.	Practice session of 2 hours or less	R16.96	R17.98	R19.06
		per athlete	per athlete	per athlete
ii.	Group bookings		•	
	All schools which fall within the Polokwane municipal area, per year	R16.96	R17.98	R19.06
	ticket, upon presentation of a year ticket, entry will be allowed to the	per athlete with a	per athlete with a	per athlete with a
	stadium for athletics practice purposes for the period between the	minimum of	minimum of	minimum o
	1st of July and 30th of June of the following year	R2 418.92	R2 564.06	R2 717.90
		per annum	per annum	per annum
iii.	Season Ticket			
	A person who is not a member of an athleticclub but who regularly practices at the stadium can obtain a seasonal ticket which will be valid for the period between the 1st of July and 30th of July of the following year and which will, upon presentation thereof, allow access to the athletic track for practice purposes.			
d.	Per seasonal ticket per person per year	R712.32 pa	R755.06 pa	R800.36 pa
i	Squash Courts at Stadium Practice per individual for 2 hours	R42.40	R44.94	R47.64
ii	Seasonal tickets per club per individual	R756.84	R802.25	R850.39
 iii	Per individual plus lights (Tokens to be bought)	11.00.04		. 1.000.00
	Practice 3 times per week for a maximum of two hours daily	R3 265.86	R3 461.81	R3 669.52
2.2.8	Key Deposit	R273.48	R289.89	R307.28
	Parking Areas			
	Per occasion:	R712.32	R755.06	R800.36
	Peter Mokaba Stadium – Parking			
	Peter Mokaba Stadium – VIP Area			
<u> </u>	B + C Rugby Fields – Parking			
2.2.9	Office space			
i	Lease of office space per square meter per month			

2.3		R42.40	R44.94	R47.64
	REGIONAL SPORT FIELDS (POLOKWANE)			
	Netball clubhouse			
	Renting of the clubhouse by sports clubs for meetings			
	Danking of all the constitutions and all the factions at an	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
	Renting of clubhouse by sports clubs for functions	R518.34	R549.44	R582.41
	Deposit for equipment (tables and chairs)	R518.34	R549.44	R582.41
	Rental of Sports facilities by Schools / clubs without leasing	11010.04	110-10.1-1	11002.41
2.3.2	contract at the Municipality			
a.	Use of grass per court per match	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
	Lights included	not marked	not marked	not marked
		R341.32	R361.80	R383.51
		marked	marked	marked
b.	Use of all-weather per court per match Lights included	R164.30	R174.16	R184.61
c.	Use of grass surfaces for practice purposes per grass surface per	K104.30	K174.10	K104.01
٠.	season, (unmarked), for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 2 times per			
	week; per club			
	Schools Clubs	R811.96	R860.68	R912.32
	Lights included	R3 238.30	R3 432.60	R3 638.55
	Use of all-weather court surfaces for practice purposes: per all-			
	weather surface court <u>per season;</u> for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 3 times a week; per club			
	Schools Clubs	R756.84	R802.25	R850.39
	Lights included	R2 038.38	R802.25 R2 160.68	R850.39 R2 290.32
e.	Practice for (2 hours per session)	112 000.00	112 100.00	112 230.32
i	Grass Surface: Amateur Professional			
		R114.48	R121.35	R128.63
ii	All-weather Surface:	R74.78	R79.27	R84.03
iii	Amateur Professional	139.5172	147.888232	156.7615259
iv	Cricket pitch per match	R279.84	R296.63	R314.43
v	Synthetic cricket pitch per match	R139.92	R148.32	R157.21
vi	Practice nets per net per match	R95.40	R101.12	R107.19
	Events where entrance fees is not charged			
a.	Rental of grass surface (per field)at sports fields for presenting a	R1 876.20	R1 988.77	R2 108.10
	sports day by sport organizations or other business or cultural	Sport	Sport	Sport
	organizations, per day	organizations	organizations	organizations
	Deposit lights included	R3 752.40 Business	R3 977.54 Business	R4 216.20 Business
	Deposit lights included	Organizations	Organizations	Organizations
		R3 410.02	R3 614.62	R3 831.50
b.	Deposit	R11 912.28	R12 627.02	R13 384.64
c.	Use of change room facilities per meeting	R885.10	R938.21	R994.50
d.	Lights included			
	Deposit	R1 608.02	R1 704.50	R1 806.77
	Hiring of the mobile sound system to sports clubs and institutions			
	Deposit	4 867.52	5 159.57	5 469.15
f.	Hiring per occasion	R1 359.98	R1 441.58	R1 528.07
	Recreation Centre	R1 876.20	R1 988.77	R2 108.10
		Sport	Sport	Sport
		organizations	organizations	organizations
		R3 776.78	R4 003.39	R4 243.59
		Business	Business	Business
		organizations	organizations	organizations
		R3 410.02	R3 614.62	R3 831.50
a.	Rental of all halls in the recreation centre by a sports club to present			
	a tournament	R1 703.42	D4 005 00	D4 040 00
	Rental per day	R1 703.42 R1 703.42	R1 805.63	R1 913.96
b.	Deposit Rental of hall for other functions	K1 /U3.42	R1 805.63	R1 913.96
	Per hall per day	R1 703.42	R1 805.63	R1 913.96
	Deposit per hall	R1 703.42	R1 805.63	R1 913.96
	Kiosk	11 700.42	111 000.03	111 313.30
	Rental of kiosk by sports clubs when presenting a sports			
	tournament:			
	Per day	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
		R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
	Deposit			
2.3.5	Pigeon Club Hall			11102.01

20	Deposit Tennia Courte	R1 703.42	R1 805.63	R1 913.96
.3.6	Tennis Courts			
	Use of court per individual – non club members (net supplied)	R12.72	R13.48	R14.29
	lles of sound and individual consoling to the sound and the sound individual consoling to the sound	match (2 hours)	match (2 hours)	match (2 hours)
	Use of court per individual – non club members (net supplied) Seasonal ticket. 2 hours two times per week.	R714.44	R757.31	R802.74
2.3.7	Tennis complex Burger Street Kiosk	K/14.44	K/5/.51	R0U2.74
2.3.7		D4 000 40	D4 005 54	D4 070 04
	Lease of kiosk per month	R1 222.18	R1 295.51	R1 373.24
	NIRVANA STADIUM	45.0/ - (1) (-	45.0/ ./.	45.0/ . / .
2.4.1	Semi Professional Sport (e.g. Soccer,Rugby, League)	15 % of the gate taking with a	15 % of the gate taking with a	15 % of the gate taking with a
		minimum of	minimum of	minimum o
	All sections for distance and distance	R2 589.58	R2 744.95	
a. -	All stadium facilities, parking area and lights			R2 909.65
).).	Cleaning fee	R4 070.40	R4 314.62	R4 573.50
	Deposit	R20 355.18	R21 576.49	R22 871.08
2.4.2	Amateur Sports			
1.	Ball games (Rugby, hockey and amateur soccer)			
	(Field not marked)			
	<u>Matches</u>			
	Deposit	R1 703.42	R1 805.63	R1 913.96
	Day match	R355.10	R376.41	R398.99
	Night match	R712.32	R755.06	R800.36
).	Athletics meetings			
	Deposit	R1 831.68	R1 941.58	R2 058.08
	Morning: 07:00 - 12:00 (marking included)			
		R338.14	R358.43	R379.93
	Afternoon: 12:00 - 18:00 (marking included)			
		R356.16	R377.53	R400.18
	All day: 07:00 - 18:00 (marking included)			
		R683.70	R724.72	R768.21
	Evening: 18:00 - 23:00 Facilities and lights included (Marking of	R338.14	R358.43	R379.93
	track extra)	11000111	11000110	11070.00
).	<u>Events</u>			
	Occasions such as cultural festivals, meetings, church			
	anthorings military narodos drum majorettos etc			
	gatherings, military parades, drum majorettes etc.			
	Deposit	R6 817.92	R7 227.00	
		R6 817.92 R6 817.92	R7 227.00 R7 227.00	
	Deposit			R7 660.61
i.	Deposit All day	R6 817.92	R7 227.00	R7 660.61
d.	Deposit All day Cleaning	R6 817.92	R7 227.00	R7 660.61 R4 729.52
	Deposit All day Cleaning Athletics Practice	R6 817.92 R4 209.26	R7 227.00 R4 461.82 R7.87	R7 660.61 R4 729.52 R8.34
	Deposit All day Cleaning Athletics Practice	R6 817.92 R4 209.26 R7.42	R7 227.00 R4 461.82	R7 660.61 R7 660.61 R4 729.52 R8.34 per athlete
	Deposit All day Cleaning Athletics Practice Practice session of 3 hours or less 3 times per week allowed	R6 817.92 R4 209.26 R7.42	R7 227.00 R4 461.82 R7.87	R7 660.61 R4 729.52 R8.34 per athlete
	Deposit All day Cleaning Athletics Practice Practice session of 3 hours or less 3 times per week allowed Group bookings All schools which fall within the Polokwane municipal area, per year ticket, upon presentation of a year ticket, entry will be allowed to the	R6 817.92 R4 209.26 R7.42 per athlete	R7 227.00 R4 461.82 R7.87 per athlete	R7 660.61 R4 729.52 R8.34 per athlete
	Deposit All day Cleaning Athletics Practice Practice esssion of 3 hours or less 3 times per week allowed Group bookings All schools which fall within the Polokwane municipal area, per year ticket, upon presentation of a year ticket, entry will be allowed to the stadium for athletics practice purposes for the period between the	R6 817.92 R4 209.26 R7.42 per athlete	R7 227.00 R4 461.82 R7.87 per athlete	R7 660.61 R4 729.52 R8.34 per athlete
	Deposit All day Cleaning Athletics Practice Practice session of 3 hours or less 3 times per week allowed Group bookings All schools which fall within the Polokwane municipal area, per year ticket, upon presentation of a year ticket, entry will be allowed to the	R6 817.92 R4 209.26 R7.42 per athlete R7.42 per athlete with a	R7 227.00 R4 461.82 R7.87 per athlete R7.87 per athlete with a	R7 660.61 R4 729.52 R8.34 per athlete R8.34 per athlete with a minimum o
	Deposit All day Cleaning Athletics Practice Practice esssion of 3 hours or less 3 times per week allowed Group bookings All schools which fall within the Polokwane municipal area, per year ticket, upon presentation of a year ticket, entry will be allowed to the stadium for athletics practice purposes for the period between the	R6 817.92 R4 209.26 R7.42 per athlete R7.42 per athlete with a minimum of	R7 227.00 R4 461.82 R7.87 per athlete R7.87 per athlete with a minimum of	R7 660.61 R4 729.52 R8.34 per athlete R8.34 per athlete with a minimum o R1 087.40
	Deposit All day Cleaning Athletics Practice Practice session of 3 hours or less 3 times per week allowed Group bookings All schools which fall within the Polokwane municipal area, per year ticket, upon presentation of a year ticket, entry will be allowed to the stadium for athletics practice purposes for the period between the 1st of July and 30th of June of the following year Season Ticket	R6 817.92 R4 209.26 R7.42 per athlete R7.42 per athlete with a minimum of R967.78	R7 227.00 R4 461.82 R7.87 per athlete R7.87 per athlete with a minimum of R1 025.85	R7 660.61 R4 729.52 R8.34 per athlete R8.34 per athlete with a minimum or R1 087.40
i.	Deposit All day Cleaning Athletics Practice Practice session of 3 hours or less 3 times per week allowed Group bookings All schools which fall within the Polokwane municipal area, per year ticket, upon presentation of a year ticket, entry will be allowed to the stadium for athletics practice purposes for the period between the 1st of July and 30th of June of the following year	R6 817.92 R4 209.26 R7.42 per athlete R7.42 per athlete with a minimum of R967.78	R7 227.00 R4 461.82 R7.87 per athlete R7.87 per athlete with a minimum of R1 025.85	R7 660.61 R4 729.52 R8.34
i.	Deposit All day Cleaning Athletics Practice Practice session of 3 hours or less 3 times per week allowed Group bookings All schools which fall within the Polokwane municipal area, per year ticket, upon presentation of a year ticket, entry will be allowed to the stadium for athletics practice purposes for the period between the 1st of July and 30th of June of the following year Season Ticket	R6 817.92 R4 209.26 R7.42 per athlete R7.42 per athlete with a minimum of R967.78	R7 227.00 R4 461.82 R7.87 per athlete R7.87 per athlete with a minimum of R1 025.85	R7 660.61 R4 729.52 R8.34 per athlete R8.34 per athlete with a minimum o R1 087.44 per annum
i.	Deposit All day Cleaning Athletics Practice Practice session of 3 hours or less 3 times per week allowed Group bookings All schools which fall within the Polokwane municipal area, per year ticket, upon presentation of a year ticket, entry will be allowed to the stadium for athletics practice purposes for the period between the 1st of July and 30th of June of the following year Season Ticket A person with 5 not a member of an atmetic clos, but who regularly	R6 817.92 R4 209.26 R7.42 per athlete R7.42 per athlete with a minimum of R967.78 per annum	R7 227.00 R4 461.82 R7.87 per athlete R7.87 per athlete with a minimum of R1 025.85 per annum	R7 660.61 R4 729.52 R8.34 per athlete R8.34 per athlete with a minimum o R1 087.4(per annum
i.	Deposit All day Cleaning Athletics Practice Practice session of 3 hours or less 3 times per week allowed Group bookings All schools which fall within the Polokwane municipal area, per year ticket, upon presentation of a year ticket, entry will be allowed to the stadium for athletics practice purposes for the period between the 1st of July and 30th of June of the following year Season Ticket A person with 5 not a member of an atmetic clos, but who regularly	R6 817.92 R4 209.26 R7.42 per athlete R7.42 per athlete with a minimum of R967.78 per annum R304.22	R7 227.00 R4 461.82 R7.87 per athlete R7.87 per athlete with a minimum of R1 025.85 per annum R322.47	R7 660.61 R4 729.52 R8.34 per athlete R8.34 per athlete with a minimum o R1 087.4(per annum
i. ii.	Deposit All day Cleaning Athletics Practice Practice session of 3 hours or less 3 times per week allowed Group bookings All schools which fall within the Polokwane municipal area, per year ticket, upon presentation of a year ticket, entry will be allowed to the stadium for athletics practice purposes for the period between the 1st of July and 30th of June of the following year Season Ticket A person with a minimiser or an aumenic club, but with regularly Per seasonal ticket per person per year NIRVANA SPORTS FACILITIES	R6 817.92 R4 209.26 R7.42 per athlete R7.42 per athlete with a minimum of R967.78 per annum R304.22	R7 227.00 R4 461.82 R7.87 per athlete R7.87 per athlete with a minimum of R1 025.85 per annum R322.47	R7 660.61 R4 729.52 R8.34 per athlete R8.34 per athlete with a minimum or R1 087.40
i.	Deposit All day Cleaning Athletics Practice Practice session of 3 hours or less 3 times per week allowed Group bookings All schools which fall within the Polokwane municipal area, per year ticket, upon presentation of a year ticket, entry will be allowed to the stadium for athletics practice purposes for the period between the 1st of July and 30th of June of the following year Season Ticket A person who is not a member or an atmetic club, but who regularly Per seasonal ticket per person per year NIRVANA SPORTS FACILITIES Various Ball Games/Soccer field	R6 817.92 R4 209.26 R7.42 per athlete R7.42 per athlete with a minimum of R967.78 per annum R304.22 p.a	R7 227.00 R4 461.82 R7.87 per athlete R7.87 per athlete with a minimum of R1 025.85 per annum R322.47 p.a	R7 660.61 R4 729.52 R8.34 per athlete R8.34 per athlete with a minimum o R1 087.44 per annum R341.82
i. ii.	Deposit All day Cleaning Athletics Practice Practice session of 3 hours or less 3 times per week allowed Group bookings All schools which fall within the Polokwane municipal area, per year ticket, upon presentation of a year ticket, entry will be allowed to the stadium for athletics practice purposes for the period between the 1st of July and 30th of June of the following year Season Ticket A person with a minimiser or an aumenic club, but with regularly Per seasonal ticket per person per year NIRVANA SPORTS FACILITIES	R6 817.92 R4 209.26 R7.42 per athlete R7.42 per athlete with a minimum of R967.78 per annum R304.22	R7 227.00 R4 461.82 R7.87 per athlete R7.87 per athlete with a minimum of R1 025.85 per annum R322.47	R7 660.61 R4 729.52 R8.34 per athlete R8.34 per athlete with a minimum o R1 087.40 per annum
i. ii.	Deposit All day Cleaning Athletics Practice Practice session of 3 hours or less 3 times per week allowed Group bookings All schools which fall within the Polokwane municipal area, per year ticket, upon presentation of a year ticket, entry will be allowed to the stadium for athletics practice purposes for the period between the 1st of July and 30th of June of the following year Season Ticket A person with is not a member of an atmetic club, but who regularly Per seasonal ticket per person per year NIRVANA SPORTS FACILITIES Various Ball Games/Soccer field Renting of field for a match by schools / clubs without leasing	R6 817.92 R4 209.26 R7.42 per athlete R7.42 per athlete with a minimum of R967.78 per annum R304.22 p.a	R7 227.00 R4 461.82 R7.87 per athlete R7.87 per athlete with a minimum of R1 025.85 per annum R322.47 p.a	R7 660.61 R4 729.52 R8.34 per athlete R8.34 per athlete with a minimum o R1 087.40 per annum R341.82 p.a.
i. ii.	Deposit All day Cleaning Athletics Practice Practice session of 3 hours or less 3 times per week allowed Group bookings All schools which fall within the Polokwane municipal area, per year ticket, upon presentation of a year ticket, entry will be allowed to the stadium for athletics practice purposes for the period between the 1st of July and 30th of June of the following year Season Ticket A person with is not a member of an atmetic club, but who regularly Per seasonal ticket per person per year NIRVANA SPORTS FACILITIES Various Ball Games/Soccer field Renting of field for a match by schools / clubs without leasing	R6 817.92 R4 209.26 R7.42 per athlete R7.42 per athlete with a minimum of R967.78 per annum R304.22 p.a R171.72 not marked R341.32	R7 227.00 R4 461.82 R7.87 per athlete R7.87 per athlete with a minimum of R1 025.85 per annum R322.47 p.a R182.02 not marked R361.80	R7 660.61 R4 729.52 R8.34 per athlete R8.34 per athlete with a minimum o R1 087.44 per annum R341.82 p.a6
i. i. 2.5	Deposit All day Cleaning Athletics Practice Practice session of 3 hours or less 3 times per week allowed Group bookings All schools which fall within the Polokwane municipal area, per year ticket, upon presentation of a year ticket, entry will be allowed to the stadium for athletics practice purposes for the period between the 1st of July and 30th of June of the following year Season Ticket A person wire is not a member or an atmetic criop, but who regularly Per seasonal ticket per person per year NIRVANA SPORTS FACILITIES Various Ball Games/Soccer field Renting of field for a match by schools / clubs without leasing contract with Municipality. Lights included	R6 817.92 R4 209.26 R7.42 per athlete R7.42 per athlete with a minimum of R967.78 per annum R304.22 p.a	R7 227.00 R4 461.82 R7.87 per athlete R7.87 per athlete with a minimum of R1 025.85 per annum R322.47 p.a	R7 660.61 R4 729.52 R8.34 per athlete R8.34 per athlete with a minimum o R1 087.44 per annum R341.82 p.a6
i. ii.	Deposit All day Cleaning Athletics Practice Practice session of 3 hours or less 3 times per week allowed Group bookings All schools which fall within the Polokwane municipal area, per year ticket, upon presentation of a year ticket, entry will be allowed to the stadium for athletics practice purposes for the period between the 1st of July and 30th of June of the following year Season Ticket A person who is not a member or an atmetic club, but who regularly Per seasonal ticket per person per year NIRVANA SPORTS FACILITIES Various Ball Games/Soccer field Renting of field for a match by schools / clubs without leasing contract with Municipality. Lights included Cricket Field	R6 817.92 R4 209.26 R7.42 per athlete R7.42 per athlete with a minimum of R967.78 per annum R304.22 p.a R171.72 not marked R341.32 marked	R7 227.00 R4 461.82 R7.87 per athlete R7.87 per athlete with a minimum of R1 025.85 per annum R322.47 p.a R182.02 not marked R361.80 marked	R7 660.61 R4 729.52 R8.34 per athlete R8.34 per athlete with a minimum o R1 087.40 per annum R341.82 p.a R192.94 not markec R383.51 marker
i. 2.5	Deposit All day Cleaning Athletics Practice Practice session of 3 hours or less 3 times per week allowed Group bookings All schools which fall within the Polokwane municipal area, per year ticket, upon presentation of a year ticket, entry will be allowed to the stadium for athletics practice purposes for the period between the 1st of July and 30th of June of the following year Season Ticket A person who is not a member of an americ club, but who regularly Per seasonal ticket per person per year NIRVANA SPORTS FACILITIES Various Ball Games/Soccer field Renting of field for a match by schools / clubs without leasing contract with Municipality. Lights included Cricket Field Cricket pitch per game	R6 817.92 R4 209.26 R7.42 per athlete R7.42 per athlete with a minimum of R967.78 per annum R304.22 p.a R171.72 not marked R341.32 marked R281.96	R7 227.00 R4 461.82 R7.87 per athlete R7.87 per athlete with a minimum of R1 025.85 per annum R322.47 p.a R182.02 not marked R361.80 marked R298.88	R7 660.61 R4 729.52 R8.34 per athlete R8.34 per athlete with a minimum o R1 087.4(per annum R341.82 p.a R192.94 not markete R383.55 markete R316.81
2.5 3.	Deposit All day Cleaning Athletics Practice Practice session of 3 hours or less 3 times per week allowed Group bookings All schools which fall within the Polokwane municipal area, per year ticket, upon presentation of a year ticket, entry will be allowed to the stadium for athletics practice purposes for the period between the 1st of July and 30th of June of the following year Season Ticket A person wind is not a member or an atmetic club, but wind regularly Per seasonal ticket per person per year NIRVANA SPORTS FACILITIES Various Ball Games/Soccer field Renting of field for a match by schools / clubs without leasing contract with Municipality. Lights included Cricket Field Cricket pitch per game Synthetic pitch per game	R6 817.92 R4 209.26 R7.42 per athlete R7.42 per athlete with a minimum of R967.78 per annum R304.22 p.a R171.72 not marked R341.32 marked R281.96 R145.22	R7 227.00 R4 461.82 R7.87 per athlete R7.87 per athlete with a minimum of R1 025.85 per annum R322.47 p.a R182.02 not marked R361.80 marked R298.88 R153.93	R7 660.61 R4 729.52 R8.34 per athlete R8.34 per athlete with a minimum o R1 087.44 per annum R341.82 p.6 R192.94 not market R383.51 market R316.81
i. 2.5 3.	Deposit All day Cleaning Athletics Practice Practice session of 3 hours or less 3 times per week allowed Group bookings All schools which fall within the Polokwane municipal area, per year ticket, upon presentation of a year ticket, entry will be allowed to the stadium for athletics practice purposes for the period between the 1st of July and 30th of June of the following year Season Ticket A person wire is not a member or an atmetic criop, but wire regularly Per seasonal ticket per person per year NIRVANA SPORTS FACILITIES Various Ball Games/Soccer field Renting of field for a match by schools / clubs without leasing contract with Municipality. Lights included Cricket Field Cricket Field Cricket per game Synthetic pitch per game Practice nets per net per 2 hours.	R6 817.92 R4 209.26 R7.42 per athlete R7.42 per athlete with a minimum of R967.78 per annum R304.22 p.a R171.72 not marked R341.32 marked R281.96 R145.22 R71.02	R7 227.00 R4 461.82 R7.87 per athlete R7.87 per athlete with a minimum of R1 025.85 per annum R322.47 p.a R182.02 not marked R361.80 marked R298.88 R153.93 R75.28	R7 660.61 R4 729.52 R8.34 per athlete R8.34 per athlete with a minimum or R1 087.44 per annum R341.82 p.a R192.94 not markec R383.51 market R316.81 R193.17 R79.80
2.5	Deposit All day Cleaning Athletics Practice Practice session of 3 hours or less 3 times per week allowed Group bookings All schools which fall within the Polokwane municipal area, per year ticket, upon presentation of a year ticket, entry will be allowed to the stadium for athletics practice purposes for the period between the 1st of July and 30th of June of the following year Season Ticket A person with the presson per year NIRVANA SPORTS FACILITIES Various Ball Games/Soccer field Renting of field for a match by schools / clubs without leasing contract with Municipality. Lights included Cricket Field Cricket Field Cricket pitch per game Synthetic pitch per game Practice nets per net per 2 hours. Hire of clubhouse per occasion	R6 817.92 R4 209.26 R7.42 per athlete R7.42 per athlete with a minimum of R967.78 per annum R304.22 p.a R171.72 not marked R341.32 marked R281.96 R145.22 R71.02 R856.48	R7 227.00 R4 461.82 R7.87 per athlete R7.87 per athlete with a minimum of R1 025.85 per annum R322.47 p.a R182.02 not marked R361.80 marked R298.88 R153.93 R75.28 R907.87	R7 660.61 R4 729.52 R8.34 per athlete R8.34 per athlete with a minimum o R1 087.40 per annum R341.82 p.a R192.94 not marked R383.51 marked R316.81 R163.17 R79.86 R962.34
. ii. 2.5	Deposit All day Cleaning Athletics Practice Practice session of 3 hours or less 3 times per week allowed Group bookings All schools which fall within the Polokwane municipal area, per year ticket, upon presentation of a year ticket, entry will be allowed to the stadium for athletics practice purposes for the period between the 1st of July and 30th of June of the following year Season Ticket A person with the stadium for a memory of an americ citor, out who regularly per seasonal ticket per person per year NIRVANA SPORTS FACILITIES Various Ball Games/Soccer field Renting of field for a match by schools / clubs without leasing contract with Municipality. Lights included Cricket Field Cricket Field Cricket pitch per game Synthetic pitch per game Practice nets per net per 2 hours. Hire of clubhouse per occasion Deposit	R6 817.92 R4 209.26 R7.42 per athlete R7.42 per athlete with a minimum of R967.78 per annum R304.22 p.a R171.72 not marked R341.32 marked R281.96 R145.22 R71.02	R7 227.00 R4 461.82 R7.87 per athlete R7.87 per athlete with a minimum of R1 025.85 per annum R322.47 p.a R182.02 not marked R361.80 marked R298.88 R153.93 R75.28	R7 660.61 R4 729.52 R8.34 per athlete R8.34 per athlete with a minimum o R1 087.44 per annum R341.82 p.a R192.94 not markec R383.5' markec R316.81 R79.80
. i. 2.5	Deposit All day Cleaning Athletics Practice Practice session of 3 hours or less 3 times per week allowed Group bookings All schools which fall within the Polokwane municipal area, per year ticket, upon presentation of a year ticket, entry will be allowed to the stadium for athletics practice purposes for the period between the 1st of July and 30th of June of the following year Season Ticket A person with the presson per year NIRVANA SPORTS FACILITIES Various Ball Games/Soccer field Renting of field for a match by schools / clubs without leasing contract with Municipality. Lights included Cricket Field Cricket Field Cricket pitch per game Synthetic pitch per game Practice nets per net per 2 hours. Hire of clubhouse per occasion	R6 817.92 R4 209.26 R7.42 per athlete R7.42 per athlete with a minimum of R967.78 per annum R304.22 p.a R171.72 not marked R341.32 marked R281.96 R145.22 R71.02 R856.48	R7 227.00 R4 461.82 R7.87 per athlete R7.87 per athlete with a minimum of R1 025.85 per annum R322.47 p.a R182.02 not marked R361.80 marked R298.88 R153.93 R75.28 R907.87	R7 660.6 R4 729.5: R8.3- per athlete R8.3- per athlete with a minimum of R1 087.4(per annum R341.8: p.i R192.9- not market R316.8: R163.1' R79.8(R962.3-

I	Lights included	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
ii.	Renting of court for practice by schools / clubs without leasing			
	contract per court per occasion			
	Lights included	R95.40	R101.12	R107.19
iii.	Use of all-weather court surface for practice purposes per all- weather court <u>per season</u> for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 3 times per week, per club Individuals and Schools			
	Clubs	R756.84	R802.25	R850.39
	Lights included	R1 743.70	R1 848.32	R1 959.22
iv.	Per individual – non members (2 hours) 3 times a week			
	Lights included	R8.48	R8.99	R9.53
d.	Action soccer (all weather court)			
i.	Renting of soccer court for a <u>match</u> by schools / clubs without leasing contract per match			
	Lights included	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
ii.	Renting of soccer court for <u>practice</u> purposes by schools / clubs	1(171.72	1(102.02	1(192.94
	without leasing contract per court for 2 hours. Lights included	R95.40	R101.12	R107.19
iii.	Use of all-weather court surface for practice purposes per all-			
	weather surface per season for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 2 times			
	a week, per club Schools			
	Clubs	R756.84	R802.25	R850.39
	Lights included	R2 047.92	R2 170.80	R2 301.04
iv.	Use of all-weather court surface (meetings) per court per occasion – schools and clubs			
	Lights included	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
e.	Basketball court	K171.72	K 102.02	K 132.34
i.	Renting the basketball court for a match by Schools / clubs without			
-	leasing contract per court per match. Lights included	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
ii.	Renting of the basketball court for practice purposes by Schools /			
	clubs without leasing contract per court per match.			
	Lights included	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
iii.	Use of all-weather court surface for practice purposes per all-			
	weather court per season for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 3 times a			
	week, per club Schools	D750 04	D000.05	R850.39
	Clubs	R756.84 R2 047.92	R802.25 R2 170.80	R2 301.04
	Lights included	KZ 047.92	KZ 170.80	K2 301.04
	Use of all-weather court surface (meetings) per court per occasion –			
iv.	schools and clubs			
	Lights included	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
f.	Squash court			
	Practice per individual for 2 hours	R43.46	R46.07	R48.83
	Seasonal ticket per club	R3 265.86 R756.84	R3 461.81 R802.25	R3 669.52 R850.39
	Practice 3 times per week for a maximum of 2 hours daily Per individual	K750.04	R002.25	R050.39
	Key Deposit			
2.6	SESHEGO STADIUM			
2.6.1	Professional Sport	15 % of the gate	15 % of the gate	15 % of the gate
		takings with a	takings with a	takings with a
		minimum of	minimum of	minimum of
	(e.g. PSL Soccer League)	R2 587.46	R2 742.71	R2 907.27
-	All stadium facilities, parking area and lights Cleaning fee	R4 070.40	R4 314.62	R4 573.50
	Deposit	R4 070.40 R20 355.18	R4 314.62 R21 576.49	R4 573.50 R22 871.08
2.6.2	Amateur sports	1120 000.10	1121 070.40	1122 07 1.00
	Ball games (Rugby, hockey and amateur soccer)			
	Practice – 2 hours (practice lights included) - Professional			
				R383.51
		R341.32	R361.80	11303.31
a.	<u>Matches</u>			
a.	Deposit	R1 703.42	R1 805.63	R1 913.96
a.		R1 703.42 R355.10	R1 805.63 R376.41	R1 913.96 R398.99
a.	Deposit Day match (marking included)	R1 703.42 R355.10 per match	R1 805.63 R376.41 per match	R1 913.96 R398.99 per match
a.	Deposit Day match (marking included) Night match	R1 703.42 R355.10 per match R709.14	R1 805.63 R376.41 per match R751.69	R1 913.96 R398.99 per match R796.79
	Deposit Day match (marking included) Night match (Marking of field not included)	R1 703.42 R355.10 per match	R1 805.63 R376.41 per match	R1 913.96 R398.99 per match
а. b.	Deposit Day match (marking included) Night match (Marking of field not included) Athletics meetings	R1 703.42 R355.10 per match R709.14 per match	R1 805.63 R376.41 per match R751.69 per match	R1 913.96 R398.99 per match R796.79 per match
	Deposit Day match (marking included) Night match (Marking of field not included) Athletics meetings Deposit on athletics equipment	R1 703.42 R355.10 per match R709.14	R1 805.63 R376.41 per match R751.69	R1 913.96 R398.99 per match R796.79
	Deposit Day match (marking included) Night match (Marking of field not included) Athletics meetings	R1 703.42 R355.10 per match R709.14 per match	R1 805.63 R376.41 per match R751.69 per match	R1 913.96 R398.99 per match R796.79 per match
	Deposit Day match (marking included) Night match (Marking of field not included) Athletics meetings Deposit on athletics equipment Morning 07:00 - 12:00 (marking included)	R1 703.42 R355.10 per match R709.14 per match	R1 805.63 R376.41 per match R751.69 per match R1 805.63	R1 913.96 R398.99 per match R796.79 per match R1 913.96
	Deposit Day match (marking included) Night match (Marking of field not included) Athletics meetings Deposit on athletics equipment	R1 703.42 R355.10 per match R709.14 per match	R1 805.63 R376.41 per match R751.69 per match R1 805.63	R1 913.96 R398.99 per match R796.79 per match R1 913.96
	Deposit Day match (marking included) Night match (Marking of field not included) Athletics meetings Deposit on athletics equipment Morning 07:00 - 12:00 (marking included)	R1 703.42 R355.10 per match R709.14 per match R1 703.42 R355.10	R1 805.63 R376.41 per match R751.69 per match R1 805.63	R1 913.96 R398.99 per match R796.79 per match R1 913.96

1	Г	R170.66	R180.90	R191.75
	Evening After 18:00 – 23:00 Facilities and lights included (Marking	per hour minimum	per hour minimum	
	of track not included)	of	of	of
		R340.26	R360.68	R382.32
c.	<u>Events</u>			
	Occasions such as cultural festivals, meetings, church			
	gatherings, military parades, drum majorettes etc.			
	Deposit	R6 820.04	R7 229.24	R7 663.00
	All day	R6 820.04	R7 229.24	R7 663.00
	Cleaning	R4 070.40	R4 314.62	R4 573.50
d.	Athletics Practice	510 =0	5.0.0	51100
i.	Practice session of 2 hours	R12.72 per athlete	R13.48 per athlete	R14.29
ii.	Group bookings	per atrilete	per atrilete	per athlete
III.	All schools which fall within the Polokwane municipal area, per year	R10.60	R11.24	R11.91
	ticket, upon presentation of a year ticket, entry will be allowed to the	per athlete with a	per athlete with a	
	stadium for athletics practice purposes for the period between the	minimum of	minimum of	minimum of
	1st of July and 30th of June of the following	R1 161.76	R1 231.47	R1 305.35
		p.a	p.a	p.a
iii.	Season Ticket	R304.22	R322.47	R341.82
	A person who is not a member of an athletics club but who regularly	R145.22	R153.93	R163.17
	practises at the stadium, can obtain a seasonal ticket which will be	R per athlete with	R per athlete with	
	valid for the period between the 1st of July and 30th of July of the	a minimum of	a minimum of	a minimum of
	following year and which will, upon presentation thereof, allow access to the athletic track for practise purposes per seasonal ticket	R1 161.76	R1 231.47	R1 305.35
	per person per year	p.a.	p.a.	p.a.
27	SESHEGO SPORT COMPLEX	R304.22	R322.47	R341.82
a.	Netball courts	N304.22	R322.47	K341.82
i.	Rental of court for match by schools / clubs without leasing contract			
	with the Municipality, per court per match Lights included	R145.22	R153.93	R163.17
ii.	Rental of the court for practice purposes by schools / clubs without	TTTTOLEE	11100.00	11100.11
	leasing contract per court for 2 hours. Lights included	R71.02	R75.28	R79.80
iii.	Use of all-weather court surface for practice purposes per season			
	for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 3 times a week, per club			
	Schools Clubs	R519.40	R550.56	R583.60
	Lights included	R2 047.92	R2 170.80	R2 301.04
iv.	Use of all-weather surface (<u>meetings</u>) <u>per court</u> per match – schools			
	and clubs	D145.00	D450.00	D400.47
h	Lights included Basketball court	R145.22	R153.93	R163.17
b. i.	Rental of court for match by schools / clubs without leasing contract			
	per court for 2 hours			
	Lights included	R145.22	R153.93	R163.17
ii.	Rental of the court for practice purposes by schools / clubs without			
	leasing contract per court for 2 hours daily, Lights included	R71.02	R75.28	R79.80
iii.	Use of all-weather court surface for practice purposes per all-			
	weather court per season for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 3 times a			
	week; per club			
	Schools [lights included]	R519.40	R550.56	R583.60
	Clubs [lights included]	R2 047.92	R2 170.80	R2 301.04
iv.	Use of all-weather surface (meetings) per court per match. Lights	R145.22	R153.93	R163.17
	included.			
	per court per occasion – schools and clubs			
	Lights included Volleyball courts			
c. i.	Rental of court for matches by schools / clubs without leasing			
ļ .	contract per court per match.			
	Lights included	R145.22	R153.93	R163.17
ii.	Rental of the court for practice by schools / clubs without leasing			
	contract per court per court for 2 hours.			
	Lights included	R71.02	R75.28	R79.80
iii.	Use of all-weather court surface for practice purposes per all-			
	weather surface per season for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 3 times			
	a week (Lights included), per club	R519.40	R550.56	
	Schools Clubs	R2 047.92	R2 170.80	R2 301.04
	Use of all weather surface (mostics-)			
iv.	Use of all-weather surface (<u>meetings</u>) per court per match – schools and clubs	D44E 00	D450.00	D460 43
	Lights included	R145.22	R153.93	R163.17
d.	B - Soccer field (grass) and Zone 6 soccer fields			
i.	Rental of field for match by schools / clubs without leasing contract	R145.22	R153.93	R163.17
	per field per match.	not marked	not marked	
	Lights included	R295.74	R313.48	R332.29
<u></u>		marked	marked	
		-		-

_				
ii.	Rental of the field for practice by schools / clubs without leasing	R145.22	R153.93	R163.17
	contract per field for 2 hours.	not marked	not marked	not marked
		R290.44	R307.87	R326.34
	Lights included	marked	marked	marked
iii.	Use of grass surface for practice purposes per grass surface per season (unmarked), for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 2 times a week, per club Schools			
	Clubs	R519.40	R550.56	R583.60
	Lights included	R3 728.02	R3 951.70	R4 188.80
iv.	Use of grass surface (meetings) per field per occasion – schools	R145.22	R153.93	R163.17
	and clubs Lights included	not marked	not marked	not marked
		R290.44	R307.87	R326.34
	2.61.11	marked	marked	marked
e.	Softball court	D445.00	D450.00	D 400 47
i.	Rental of the field for <u>matches</u> by schools / clubs without leasing contract with the Municipality per court per match.	R145.22	R153.93	R163.17
	contract with the Municipality per court per match.	not marked R290.44	not marked R307.87	not marked R326.34
	Lights included	marked	marked	marked
	Rental of the field for practice by schools / clubs without leasing	marked	markeu	markeu
ii.	contract per court per occasion			
	Lights included	R71.02	R75.28	R79.80
iii.	Use of grass surface for practice purposes per grass surface per;	R520.46	R551.69	R584.79
	season for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 3 times a week; per club	11020.10	11001.00	
	Schools			
	Clubs	R3 410.02	R3 614.62	R3 831.50
	Lights included			
iv.	Use of all-weather surface (meetings) per court per court - schools	R155.82	R165.17	R175.08
	and clubs	not marked	not marked	not marked
	Lights included	R319.06	R338.20	R358.50
		marked	marked	marked
f.	Tennis courts			
i.	Rental of court for matches by Schools / clubs without leasing			
	contract per court per match.			
	Lights included	R145.22	R153.93	R163.17
ii.	Rental of the court for <u>practice</u> by Schools / clubs without leasing contract per court for 2 hours.			
	Lights included	R71.02	R75.28	R79.80
iii.	Use of all-weather court surface for practice purposes per all-	K71.02	K73.26	K79.00
	weather court <u>per season</u> for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 3 times a week; per club Individuals and Schools			
	Clubs	R520.46	R551.69	R584.79
	Lights included	R2 047.92	R2 170.80	R2 301.04
iv.	Use of all-weather surface (<u>meetings</u>) per court		5.0.0	5
	schools and clubs	R152.64	R161.80	R171.51
ν.	Lights included Per individual – non members (2 hours)			
v.	Lights included	R13.78	R14.61	R15.48
_				
g.	CRICKET PRACTICE NETS;	R58.30	R61.80	R65.51
	Hire of practice nets per occasion	K36.30	K01.80	K00.51
h.	OTHER;			
	Clubhouse rental for sport meetings	R49.82	R52.81	R55.98
	Clubhouse rental for functions	R153.70	R162.92	R172.70
	Deposit	R485.48	R514.61	R545.49
2.	B NGOAKO RAMATHLODI INDOOR CENTRE			
a.	SPORT EVENTS:			
	Rental			
	1 International sports event	R12 320.38	R13 059.60	R13 843.18
-	D Y	per day	per day	per day
	Deposit	R12 320.38	R13 059.60	R13 843.18
Η.	2 National sports event	per booking R9 208.22	per booking R9 760.71	per booking R10 346.36
٠ '	Entational oporto event	per day	per day	per day
	Deposit	R9 208.22	R9 760.71	R10 346.36
	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	per booking	per booking	per booking
:	Provincial sports event	R6 145.88	R6 514.63	R6 905.51
·		per day	per day	per day
	Deposit	R6 145.88	R6 514.63	R6 905.51
		per booking	per booking	per booking
	4 Club sports event	R1 533.82	R1 625.85	R1 723.40
		per day	per day	per day

ı	Deposit	R1 533.82	R1 625.85	R1 723.40
	Берозк	per booking	per booking	per booking
b.	Sport training		, ,	
	Monday to Thursdays only maximum of 3 hours per week			
1	National sports code	R967.78	R1 025.85	R1 087.40
		morning (08:00 – 13:00)	morning (08:00 – 13:00)	morning (08:00 – 13:00
		R1 026.08	R1 087.64	R1 152.90
		afternoon	afternoon	afternoor
		(13:00 - 18:00)	(13:00 - 18:00)	(13:00 – 18:00
		R920.08	R975.28	R1 033.80
		evening (18:00 – 22:00)	evening (18:00 – 22:00)	evening (18:00 – 22:00
	Deposit	R5 804.56	R6 152.83	R6 522.00
	·	per booking	per booking	per booking
2	Provincial sports code	R765.32	R811.24	R859.9
		morning	morning	morning
		(08:00 – 13:00) R765.32	(08:00 – 13:00) R811.24	(08:00 – 13:00 R859.9
		afternoon	afternoon	afternoor
		(13:00 - 18:00)	(13:00 - 18:00)	(13:00 - 18:00
		R765.32	R811.24	R859.91
		evening (18:00 – 22:00)	evening (18:00 – 22:00)	evening (18:00 – 22:00
	Deposit	R1 446.90	R1 533.71	R1 625.74
	·	per booking	per booking	per booking
3	Club level (all codes)			
	Seasonal ticket	R3 408.96	R3 613.50	R3 830.31
	Deposit	R1 446.90	R1 533.71	R1 625.74
- 1	Schools (all codes)	per booking R253.34	per booking R268.54	per booking R284.65
	Controls (un codes)	morning	morning	morning
	Seasonal ticket	R253.34	R268.54	R284.65
		afternoon	afternoon	afternoor
	Donosit	(13:00 – 18:00) R1 446.90	(13:00 – 18:00) R1 533.71	(13:00 – 18:00) R1 625.74
	Deposit	per booking	per booking	per booking
C.	Church services, cultural events, schools, weddings, funerals	por booking	por booking	por booking
	and meetings etc			
<u> </u>	Rental			
1	The use of the Indoor sport centre by individuals, schools, sport clubs, NGO's and other cultural organisations, per day	R5 473.84	R5 802.27	R6 150.41
	Deposit (1)	per day R5 450.52	per day R5 777.55	per day R6 124.20
2	The use of the Indoor sport centre by Government Organisations	R8 690.94	R9 212.40	R9 765.14
	and other organisations, per day	per day	per day	per day
	Deposit (2)	R8 690.94	R9 212.40	R9 765.14
3	The use of the Indoor sport centre by Business, per day	R12 284.34	R13 021.40	R13 802.68
	Deposit (3)	per day R12 284.34	per day R13 021.40	per day R13 802.68
d.	Exhibitions	1112 20 110 1	1110 021110	1110 002.00
	Rental			
1	Week days (Monday to Thursday)	R12 284.34	R13 021.40	R13 802.68
	Deposit	per day	per day	per day
	Deposit	R12 284.34 per day	R13 021.40 per day	R13 802.68 per day
7	Weekend (Friday, Saturday and Sunday)	R15 358.34	R16 279.84	R17 256.63
		per day	per day	per day
	Deposit	R15 358.34	R16 279.84	R17 256.63
	Events where entrance fee is charged	per day	per day	per day
e.	Rental			
	15% of the ticket sales with a minimum of	R8 690.94	R9 212.40	R9 765.14
	Deposit	R8 690.94	R9 212.40	R9 765.14
	WESTENBURG SPORT FACILITES			
a. i.	Various ball games - Soccer field (Stadium) Renting of field for a match by Schools / clubs without leasing	D474.70	D400.00	D400.0
١.	Renting of field for a <u>match</u> by Schools / clubs without leasing contract at Municipality per field per match.	R171.72 not marked	R182.02 not marked	R192.94 not marked
	Lights included	R341.32	R361.80	R383.5
		marked	marked	marked
ii.	Renting of the field for practice by Schools / clubs without leasing			
l	The state of the s			
	contract at the Municipality per field for 2 hours.	D.171 = 0	D400 ***	D 100 0
	Lights included	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
iii.		R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
	Lights included Use of grass surface for practice purposes per grass surface per	R171.72 R756.84 R3 410.02	R182.02 R802.25 R3 614.62	R192.94 R850.39 R3 831.50

iv.	Use of grass surface (meetings) per field per occasion – schools	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
	and clubs	not marked	not marked	not marked
		R341.32	R361.80	R383.51
		marked	marked	marked
v.	Practise – 2 hours (practice lights included) - Amateur	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
vi.	Practise – 2 hours (practice lights included) – Semi -Professional	R224.72	R238.20	R252.50
b.	Netball courts			
i.	Renting of court for a <u>match</u> by schools / clubs without leasing contract with Municipality, per court per match.			
	Lights included	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
ii.	Renting of the court for <u>practice</u> by schools / clubs without leasing contract with Municipality, per court for 2 hours.			
	Lights included	R95.40	R101.12	R107.19
iii.	Use of all-weather court surface for practice purposes per all-weather court per season for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 3 times a			
	Schools Clubs	R756.84	R802.25	R850.39
	Lights included	R2 045.80	R2 168.55	R2 298.66
iv.	Use of all-weather surface (meetings) per court- schools and clubs			
	Lights included	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
v.	Per individual – non members Lights included			
	2 Hours	R12.72	R13.48	R14.29
c.	Tennis courts			
i.	Renting of court for a <u>match</u> by Schools / clubs without leasing contract with Municipality, per court per match.			
	Lights included	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
ii.	Renting of the court for <u>practice</u> by Schools / clubs without leasing contract with Municipality, per court for 32 hours. Lights included	R95.40	R101.12	R107.19
iii.	Use of all-weather court surface for practice purposes per all-weather court per season for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 3 times a week, per club Individuals and Schools	1130.40	101.12	107.10
ı	Clubs	R756.84	R802.25	R850.39
	Lights included	R2 045.80	R2 168.55	R2 298.66
	Use of all-weather surface (<u>meetings</u>) per court per occasion – schools and clubs	112 040.00	112 100.00	112 200.00

	Lights included Per individual – non members (2 hours)	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
	Lights included	R12.72	R13.48	R14.29
2.10	GA-MANAMELA SPORTING COMPLEX			
a.	Athletics meetings			
	Day	R567.10	R601.13	R637.19
	Deposit Cleaning	R567.10 R567.10	R601.13 R601.13	R637.19 R637.19
b.	Soccer / Other ball games	K367.10	R001.13	R037.19
i.	Rental of field per match schools clubs	R114.48	R121.35	R128.63
		not marked	not marked	not marked
		R218.36	R231.46	R245.35
		marked	marked	marked
ii.	Rental of the field for <u>practice</u> by schools clubs	R118.72 not marked	R125.84 not marked	R133.39 not marked
		R230.02	R243.82	R258.45
		marked	marked	marked
	contract per field per occasion	marked	marked	marked
iii.	Use of surface for practice purposes per per season (unmarked), for			
	a maximum of 2 hours daily, 2 times a week, per club	D4 070 50	D4 450 04	D4 500 00
C.	Schools Clubs Events	R1 370.58	R1 452.81	R1 539.98
<u>v.</u>	Church services, cultural events, schools, weddings, funerals,	-	-	
	and meetings etc			
i.	The use of the center by individuals, schools, sport clubs, NGO's	R5 443.10	R5 769.69	R6 115.87
	and other cultural organizations, per day	per day	per day	per day
ii. 	Deposit (1) The use of the center by Covernment Organizations and other	R5 443.10	R5 769.69	R6 115.87
iii.	The use of the center by Government Organizations and other organizations, per day	R8 690.94 per day	R9 212.40 per day	R9 765.14 per day
iv.	Deposit (2)	R8 690.94	R9 212.40	R9 765.14
v.	The use of the centre by Business, per day	R12 285.40	R13 022.52	R13 803.88
	, , ,	per day	per day	per day
vi.	Deposit (3)	R12 285.40	R13 022.52	R13 803.88
d.	Tennis courts			
i.	Rental of court for <u>matches</u> by Schools / clubs without leasing contract per court per match.	D4 40 00	D455.00	D404.00
ii.	Rental of the court for practice by Schools / clubs without leasing	R146.28	R155.06	R164.36
	contract per court for 2 hours.	R72.08	R76.40	R80.99
iii.	Ose of all-weather court surface for practice purposes per all-	11, 2,00	117 01 10	1100.00
	weather court per season for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 3 times a			
	Schools	R513.04	R543.82	R576.45
	Clubs	R2 165.58	R2 295.51	R2 433.25
iv.	Use of all-weather surface (<u>meetings</u>) per court per occasion – schools and clubs	D440.00	D455.00	D404.00
v.	Per individual – non members (2 hours)	R146.28 R13.78	R155.06 R14.61	R164.36 R15.48
٧.	Per individual – non members (2 nodis)	K13.76	K14.01	K 13.40
e.	Netball courts			
i.	Renting of court for a match by schools / clubs without leasing			
	contract with Municipality, per court per match.	R146.28	R155.06	R164.36
ii.	Renting of the court for <u>practice</u> by schools / clubs without leasing contract with Municipality, per court for 2 hours.	D00.00	D70 00	D77 40
iii.	Ose of all-weather court surface for practice purposes per all-	R68.90	R73.03	R77.42
	weather court per season for a maximum of 2 hours daily, 3 times a			
	per club Schools	R513.04	R543.82	R576.45
	Clubs	R2 047.92	R2 170.80	R2 301.04
iv.	Use of all-weather surface (<u>meetings</u>) per court per match – schools	R146.28	R155.06	R164.36
	and clubs			
	1 SWIMMING POOLS			
2.11.1 a.	Entrance Fees Non-residents and residents who do not have seasonal tickets, per			
	person per swimming session	R19.08	R20.22	R21.44
b.	A resident can buy a seasonal ticket which seasonal ticket on			
	presentation allows the holder thereof entry to any municipal			
0.44.0	swimming pool during a swimming season or part thereof			
2.11.2	Seasonal tickets The period of validity of the seasonal ticket is the period during			
	which the swimming pool is open to the public as stipulated by the	R421.88	R447.19	R474.02
	Council in Clause 2 (a) of the Council swimming pool regulations. (1	2		
	September – 30 April) Cost of ticket: Per person p.a.			
2.11.3	Group Reservations			
	All schools and pre-schools in Polokwane within the municipal			
	boundaries of Polokwane, may buy a seasonal ticket, which would			
	angura antrango to the guimming pool during the accident force of the			
	ensure entrance to the swimming pool during the period from the 1st of September to 30th of April of the following year			
	ensure entrance to the swimming pool during the period from the 1st of September to 30th of April of the following year. Cost per year ticket - per institution	R19.08	R20.22	R21.44

		per child with a minimum of R2 483.58	per child with a minimum of R2 632.59	per child with a minimum of R2 790.55
2.11.4	USE OF SWIMMING POOLS BY SPORTS CLUBS			
a.	For practice purpose by an amateur swimming club per swimming season per lane per annum	R1 137.38	R1 205.62	R1 277.96
b.	Swimming instruction per instructor per lane per annum	R1 137.38	R1 205.62	R1 277.96
c.	Rental of the diving-pool by a diving-instructor for the purposes of presenting a diving-course, per diver, per day.	R28.62 per diver per day	R30.34 per diver per day	R32.16 per diver per day
d.	Rental of the swimming pool area for swimming galas by the Pietersburg Swimming Club and schools per gala	R715.50	R758.43	R803.94
e.	Parking Areas per day per occasion	R715.50	R758.43	R803.94

a. TARIFFS FOR DEVELOPMENT CLINICS (AGE GROUP 6 – 18 YEARS)

Ci	FOR CLUBS WHO DO DEVELOPMENT			
	All grass surfaces.			
	Surfaces such as:			
	Soccer, rugby, softball, hockey, etc.			
	Per age group per year for 2 hours 2 times per week. For those			
	who don't charge per age group-per year for 2 hours 2 times per	R885.10	R938.21	R994.50
	week for those who charge fees	pa	pa	pa
	Surface such as Netball, volleyball, korfball, ring tennis, tennis etc.	R1 242.32	R1 316.86	R1 395.87
		pa	pa	pa
	All weather surfaces			
	Per age group per year 2 hours 3 times per week for those who don't charge fees	R508.80	R539.33	R571.69
	Per age group per year 2 hours 3 times per week for those who	R1 242.32	R1 316.86	R1 395.87
	charges fees	pa	pa	pa
	Per age group per year	R508.80	R539.33	R571.69
		pa	pa	pa
	Swimming pools			
	Per age group per year	R366.76	R388.77	R412.09
		per child pa	per child pa	per child pa
Cii	Clubs/individuals which charge for development	R367.22	R389.25	R412.60
		per child pa	per child pa	per child pa
Ciii	PRIVATE ORGANISATIONS / INDIVIDUALS			
	Cricket Facilities			
	Cricket pitch per occasion	R283.02	R300.00	R318.00
	Synthetic cricket pitch per occasion	R146.28	R155.06	R164.36
	Cricket practice nets per net per occasion	R103.88	R110.11	R116.72
	Concrete cricket practice wicket per wicket per year	R1 424.64	R1 510.12	R1 600.73
	All Weather Surfaces			
	Surfaces such as: Netball, volleyball, korfball, ring tennis, tennis, etc. per occasion	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
	(games / practice)			
	Grass Surfaces			
	Surfaces such as:			
	Soccer, rugby, softball, hockey, etc. Unmarked per occasion	R171.72	R182.02	R192.94
	(game / practice) Marked per occasion (game / practice)	R341.32	R361.80	R383.51
	Swimming Pools			
	For practice purposes per lane per occasions	R72.08	R76.40	R80.99
	HEALTH SERVICE TARIFFS			
1	Registration of Social development institutions	R144.16	R152.81	R161.98
2	Inspections for issuing of Certificate of Acceptability	R288.32	R305.62	R323.96

SHOWGROUND

1 The leasing of the oval track to host an event including ticket offices, kitchen, kiosk, beer garden, two sets of toilets and commentary box per 24 hours.			
Category A = individuals schools, sport clubs, NGO's	R5 316.26	R5 635.24	R5 973.35
	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)
And other cultural organisations			
Category B = Government and other organisations	R8 262.82	R8 758.59	R9 284.10

	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)
Category C = Businesses	R11 208.40	R11 880.90	R12 593.76
Deposit payable by Category A, B, C -users:	(VAT Included) R7 447.05	(VAT Included) R7 893.87	(VAT Included) R8 367.51
Voy Deposit	D445 22	D454.05	R163.29
Key Deposit Practice on oval track	R145.33 R145.33	R154.05 R154.05	R163.29
Traditioe of oval tradit	car for two hours	car for two hours	car for two hours
The leasing of a hall to host an event including ticket offices,	R5 450.46	R5 777.48	R6 124.13
kiosk, beer garden, toilets (main block) per 24 hours per hall:	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)
Category A = individual's schools, sport clubs, NGO's	R5 171.22	R5 481.49	R5 810.38
And other cultural organisations	(VAT	(VAT	(VAT
	Included)	Included)	Included)
Category B = Government and other organisations	R5 195.97	R5 507.73	R5 838.19
Category C = Businesses	(VAT Included) R7 377.72	(VAT Included) R7 820.38	(VAT Included) R8 289.60
Category C = Businesses	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)
Deposit payable by Category A, B C -users:	R3 012.67	R3 193.43	R3 385.03
3 The leasing of the arena to host a musical festival, including			
ticket offices, kitchen, kiosk, beer garden, toilet facilities, commentary boxes per 24 hour:			
	15% of the gate	15% of the gate	15% of the gate
Category A = individuals schools, sport clubs, NGO's and other	taking with a minimum of	taking with a minimum of	taking with a minimum of
cultural organisations	R9 704.95	R10 287.24	R10 904.48
	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)
	15% of the	15% of the	15% of the
	gate taking	gate taking	gate taking
Category B = Government and other organisations	with a	with a	with a
	minimum of R15 100.11	minimum of R16 006.12	minimum of R16 966.49
	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)
	15% of the gate	15% of the gate	15% of the gate
	taking	taking	taking
Category C = Businesses	With a	With a	With a
	Minimum of R21 571.00	Minimum of R22 865.26	Minimum of R24 237.18
	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)
Deposit payable by Category A, B C -users:	R15 100.11	R16 006.12	R16 966.49
The use of 3 phase power per hour:			
Category A = individual's schools, sport clubs, NGO's	R42.85	R45.42	R48.14
And other cultural organisations	per hour	per hour	per hour
Category B = Government and other organisations	(VAT Included) R60.81	(VAT Included) R64.46	(VAT Included) R68.33
Category B = Covernment and other organisations	per hour	per hour	per hour
	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)
Category C = Businesses	R103.69	R109.91	R116.51
	per hour	per hour	per hour
Additional Fees	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)
The following fees are payable if the Council has to clean the toilet	Week days	Week days	Week days
facilities and surrounding area during an event mentioned in 1,2 or 3	and	and	and
per 24 hours:	Saturdays/	Saturdays/	Saturdays/
Category A = individual's schools, sport clubs, NGO's	Sundays R1 025.93	Sundays R1 087.49	Sundays R1 152.74
And other cultural organisations	Week days	Week days	Week days
	R1 273.34	R1 349.74	R1 430.72
	Saturdays/Sunday	Saturdays/Sunday	Saturdays/Sunday
	s (VAT Included)	s (VAT Included)	s (VAT Included)
Category B = Government and other organisations	R1 511.23	R1 601.91	R1 698.02
	Week days R1 862.42	Week days R1 974.17	Week days R2 092.62
	Saturdays/Sunday	Saturdays/Sunday	Saturdays/Sunday
	s (VAT Included)	s (VAT Included)	s (VAT Included)
Category C = Businesses	R2 032.88	R2 154.85	R2 284.14
	Week days R2 649.41	Week days R2 808.37	Week days
	R2 649.41 Saturdays/	R2 808.37 Saturdays/	R2 976.87 Saturdays/
	Sundays (VAT	Sundays (VAT	Sundays (VAT
1 1	Included	Included	Included
4 The lease of all the facilities at the showground to host the			

annual show.				
Category C = Businesses	R1	46 968.02	R155 786.11	R165 133.27
	(VAT	Included)	(VAT Included)	(VAT Included)
Deposit halls	R	44 432.06	R47 097.99	R49 923.87
Deposit water consumption	R	29 051.24	R30 794.31	R32 641.97
Deposit electricity consumption	R	68 356.39	R72 457.77	R76 805.24
During the duration of the show, the organiser will be the following:	responsible for			
Cleaning of the site, halls, toilets, and stables. All the put in the skip containers provided by the Council.	e rubbish to be			
Toilet paper and cleaning material for toilets, as wel to collect rubbish.	as refuse bags			
Own security.				
Key Deposit		Ī		

OCCASIONAL LEASING OF FACILITIES

	1 Flea markets		I	
	Sport facilities.			
	The following conditions will be applicable:			
	Time duration, 07:00 – 22:00;			
	Area of 500 square metres to be leased;			
	Should the area not have toilet facilities the organiser must make provision for toilets, electricity and water;			
	The organisers is responsible for the			
	removal of refuse from the area;			
	Lease tariff per day;	R1 511.24	R1 601.92	R1 698.03
	Deposit per occasion.	R1 708.97	R1 811.51	R1 920.20
	2 Art markets			
	Sport facilities situated in Nirvana, Westenburg and Seshego;			
	The following conditions will be applicable:			
	No foodstuffs / vegetables may be sold here;			
	Maximum duration, 5 days;			
	Exhibitors must provide their own toilet facilities if not available;			
	Area of 50 square meters to be leased;			
	Rental tariff, per day.	R85.71	R90.85	R96.31
	3 Circus or amusement park area			
a.	For the first two days - per day or part thereof	R1 511.24	R1 601.92	R1 698.03
b.	Thereafter - per day or part of a day	R756.21	R801.59	R849.68
<u>ی.</u>	General	11700:21	11001100	1101010
	Should electricity be required Deposit			
		R1 375.75	R1 458.30	R1 545.80
	Consumption for water is paid at the approved tariffs for the current financial year.			
	Provision of services i.e. mowing lawns, water supply and rubbish removal are included in the tariffs, named in 3a and 3b (Circus amusement areas)	5.6.6.10	5 / 2	5
	amusement areas)	Refer 3a and 3b	Refer 3a and 3b	Refer 3a and 3b

GA-KGOROSHI RECREATIONAL PARK

Entrance into the picnic area.

Per vehicle	R24.60	R26.08	R27.6
Per adult in the vehicle	R18.45	R19.56	R20.7
Per person under the age of 18 years in the vehicle	R14.76	R15.64	R16.5
School bus entrances – per bus	R92.28	R97.82	R103.6
For conferences, meetings, parties and church ceremonies	Deposit of	Deposit of	Deposit
	R2 215.02	R2 347.92	R2 488.7
	plus	plus	plu
	R764.73	R810.61	R859.2
	fee per day	fee per day	fee per da
For open-air festivals and other income – generating activities	Deposit of	Deposit of	Deposit
	R2 461.13	R2 608.80	R2 765.3
	plus	plus	plu
	R861.39	R913.07	R967.8
	fee per day	fee per day	fee per da
Market stalls sites – and area of 50 square meters to be leased	R99.24	R105.19	R111.5
	per day	per day	per da

Usage of Halls.

ſ	For conferences, meetings, parties and church ceremonies	Deposit of	Deposit of	Deposit of
		R1 845.78	R1 956.52	R2 073.92

	plus	plus	plus
	R615.28	R652.19	R691.33
	fee per day	fee per day	fee per day
For in-house/under-roof festivals and other income – generating	Deposit of	Deposit of	Deposit of
activities	R2 215.02	R2 347.92	R2 488.79
	plus	plus	plus
	R799.87	R847.86	R898.73
	fee per day	fee per day	fee per day

TARRIFS PAYABLE I.R.O NEW PETER MOKABA STADIUM COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FACILITY COMMERCIALISATION

	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tari from 1/07/202
Basement			
1 Players Lounge (Theatre style 60)	R6 976.94	R7 395.56	R7 839
Bar with Equipment	R3 101.32	R3 287.40	R3 484
2 TV Studios (Tables and Chairs 80)	R3 101.36	R3 287.44	R3 484
Mixed Zone (Theatre style 300 – tables and Chairs)	R9 689.74	R10 271.12	R10 887
Ground Floor			
1 Press Theatre (148 Seated)	R9 689.74	R10 271.12	R10 887
Press Working Room (50 seated)	R4 844.86	R5 135.55	R5 443
First Floor			
1 Executive Lounge North (500 Theatre)	R12 433.58	R13 179.59	R13 970
Executive Lounge South (500 Theatre)	R13 179.59	R13 970.37	R14 808
3 Kitchen	R3 930.82	R4 166.67	R4 416
Cold Storage room	R1 938.50	R2 054.81	R2 178
1 Suites Western side (1-12) 22 seated	R3 875.61	R4 108.15	R4 354
2 Suites Eastern side (1-14) 22 seated	R3 875.61	R4 108.15	R4 354
3 VVIP Suite West (no. 13) 48 seated	R7 752.48	R8 217.63	R8 710
Furniture			
1 Tables	R49.74 per table	R52.72 per table	R55 per ta
2 Chairs	R49.77 per chair	R52.75 per chair	R55
Office Rentals	per criaii	per crian	per c
1 Blue Bulls Rugby	R18 798.76	R19 926.69	R21 122
2 Limpopo Cricket	R11 278.43	R11 955.14	R12 672
3 Black Leopards FC	N/A	N/A	1012 012
Tours/ Educational visits			
1 Adults	R31.80	R33.71	R3
2 Children under the age of 15 years	per adult R15.90	per adult R16.85	per a
2 Official and the age of 13 years	per child	per child	perd
Usage of Parking Areas			
1 Exhibitions	R3 875.60	R4 108.14	R4 35
2 Fun Parks	per day R3 875.60	per day R4 108.14	per R4 354
ZII UII I IIINO	per day	per day	per
3 Competitions (Excl drag racing and spinning)	R3 875.60 per day	R4 108.14 per day	R4 35
Others	portuay	por day	per
1 Pitch	R97 653.85 per day	R103 513.08 per day	R109 72
2 Pitch Cover (Excl transport and Installation)	R66.36		

	per m² per day	per m² per day	per m² per day
3 Speed Fence (Excl transport and Installation)	R95.38	R101.10	R107.17
	per section per	per section per	per section per
	dav	dav	dav

SCHEDULE 7:

TARIFFS PAYABLE I.R.O. CEMETERIES, TOWN LANDS, GRAZING, GRASS, RENTAL OF LAND ON OCCASIONAL BASIS, NURSERY - DECORATIONS, PARKS, AREAS FOR FLEA MARKETS, AREAS FOR ART MARKETS, STALLS AT PUBLIC MUNICIPAL FUNCTIONS, GAME RESERVE & CARAVAN PARK, BIRD SANCTUARY, WEIGHBRIDGE AT WELTEVREDEN LANDFILL SITE: 2023/2024

The determined tariffs are as follows:

1. CEMETERIES						
1.1 DAHL STREET CEMETERY	Approved ta	riff 1/07/2023	Approved tari	ff 1/07/2024	Proposed ta	riff 1/07/2025
	Resident	Non - resident	Resident	Non - resident	Resident	Non - resident
a) Purchase of a grave for immediate use for such cases as	No more	No more	No more	No more	No more	No more
mentioned in Clause 19 (1) (a), (b) and (c):	applicable in this	applicable in this	applicable in this	applicable in	applicable in	applicable in
Adult grave Child grave	cemetery	cemetery	cemetery	this cemetery	this cemetery	this cemetery
b) Opening of graves						
Adult grave	R960.93	R1 056.30	R1 018.59	R1 119.68	R1 079.70	R1 186.86
Child grave	R651.21	R716.19	R690.28	R759.16	R731.70	R804.71
Cremated ashes burial	R225.35	R247.49	R238.87	R262.34	R253.20	R278.08
c) For enlarging a grave						
Per 0,25 sqm or part thereof	R496.36	R989.97	R526.14	R1 049.36	R557.71	R1 112.33
d) Wall of remembrance						
For the approval of affixing a plate to a niche on the wall of						
remembrance	R183.87	R201.85	R194.90	R213.96	R206.59	R226.79
e) Tombstone approvals						
Single tombstone approval	R183.87	R194.97	R194.90	R206.66	R206.59	R219.06
Double tombstone approval	R359.47	R378.88	R381.04	R401.61	R403.90	R425.70
1.2'POLOKWANE, SESHEGO, MANKWENG, SEBAYENG CEMETERIES	Resident	Non-resident	Resident	Non-resident	Resident	Non-resident
Purchase of a grave for immediate use in cases such as						
mentioned in Clause 19 (1), (a), (b) and (c) of the Pietersburg						
Municipality: Cemetery By-Laws						
Adult grave	489.4656	R931.89	518.833536	R987.80	R549.96	R1 047.07
Child grave	R306.92	R580.69	R325.34	R615.53	R344.86	R652.46
Cremated ashes burial	R232.27	R463.17	R246.20	R490.96	R260.98	R520.41
b) Opening of graves						
Adult	R642.14	R1 378.50	R680.67	R1 461.21	R721.51	R1 548.88
Child grave	R523.13	R1 045.29	R554.52	R1 108.00	R587.79	R1 174.48
c) For enlarging a grave:						
Per 0,25 sq.m or part thereof	R465.93	R735.56	R493.89	R779.69	R523.52	R826.47
d) Tombstone approvals						
Single tombstone approval	R146.55	R288.00	R155.34	R305.28	R164.66	R323.60
Double tombstone approval	R283.41	R564.10	R300.42	R597.95		
1.3 CHURCH STREET SOUTH CEMETERY						
a) Purchase of a grave for immediate use in cases such as						
mentioned in Clause 19 (1), (a), (b) and (c)						I
Adult grave	R678.87	R1 354.99	R719.60	R1 436.29	R762.77	R1 522.46
Child grave	R473.37	R949.88	R501.78	R1 006.87	R531.88	R1 067.28
Cremated ashes burial	R229.81	R464.55	R243.60	R492.42	R258.21	R521.96
b) Opening of graves						
Adult grave	R613.89	R1 865.19	R650.72	R1 977.10	R689.77	R2 095.72
Child grave	R651.21	R1 299.69	R690.28	R1 377.67	R731.70	R1 460.33
c) For enlarging a grave:						
Per 0,25 sq.m or part thereof	R483.91	R967.85	R512.95	R1 025.93	R543.72	R1 087.48
d) Tombstone approvals						

Single tombstone approval Double tombstone approval	R194.93 R387.12	-				
1.4 EXHUMATION	11007.12	11400.17	1(410.00	11430.30	1404.57	11020.41
	Resident	Non resident	Resident	Nam assidant	Beer' least	N
a) Exhumation	Resident	Non resident	Resident	Non resident	Resident	Non resident

2. <u>TOWN LANDS</u>	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	A*pproved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
2.1 GRAZING			
Tariff structure based on carrying capacity of camp and relevant	R113.36	R120.16	R127.37
lease agreement Per large stock unit per month. Or as per			
recommendations of the property valuer and approved by Council.			
Lease of municipal grazing camps or open spaces.	As per	As per	As pe
Lease of municipal grazing camps of open spaces.	recommendations	recommendations	recommendations
	of the property	of the property	of the property
	valuer and	valuer and	valuer and
	approved by	approved by	approved by
	Council.	Council.	Council
	Couricii.	Courien.	Courien
.2 GRASS			
Grass, per bundles with a diameter of 15cm per bundle	R16.57	R17.56	R18.62
.2.1 WOOD SALES			
a) Per 8kg bundle			
,			
NO WOOD TO BE REMOVED FROM THE GAME RESERVE.			
2.3 RENTAL OF LAND ON AN OCCASIONAL BASIS			
Circus and amusement park)			<u> </u>
For the occasional rental of land on which to pitch tents, erect	R912.54	R967.30	R1 025.33
structures and/or park vehicles on the natural land surface and for			
which no foundations or permanent hard floors are erected.			
Per day or part of a day			
Areas:			
Seshego Zone 7 Open area next to Police Station			
Open area next to Peter Mokaba Stadium			
Nirvana - Open area next to Nirvana Community Hall			
Nirvana Open area next to Nirvana Stadium			
Deposit	R1 520.92	R1 612.17	R1 708.9
.3.1 General	111 020.02	111 012.11	111 100.0
2.3.1 General			
Chould electricity be required. Contact Electrical Department at			
Should electricity be required -Contact Electrical Department at			
Municipal Offices, Burger Centre, Landdros Mare Street.			
Consumption is paid at the stipulated tariffs.			
Provision of services i.e. mowing lawns, water supply and rubbish			
emoval are included in the tariffs, named in 2.3			
3. <u>NURSERY – DECORATIONS</u>			
3.1 Decoration consisting of 5 large, 25 medium and 300 small	R5 855.58	R6 206.91	R6 579.33
plants			
The provision of a fountain extra at 3.1	R532.30	R564.24	R598.09
·			
Deposit	R1 977.20	R2 095.83	R2 221.58
3.2 For the provision of decoration at the stadium during athletics	R2 281.37	R2 418.26	R2 563.35
neetings, and other related sports activities.	112 201.07	112 - 10.20	112 000.00
g.,a caror rotated operio delividos.			
O.The application of AE alast sents' and	D4 500 00	D4 040 :=	D4 700 0
3.3 The provision of 15 plant containers	R1 520.92	R1 612.17	R1 708.91
4.4 Provision of plants individually			
) Small (per plant)	R52.51	R55.66	R59.00
n) Medium (per plant)	R91.23	R96.71	R102.5
) Large (per plant)	R228.12	R241.81	R256.32
Deposit	R1 520.92	R1 612.17	R1 708.91
.5 Decorations remaining longer than one day – per day extra	R456.26	R483.63	R512.6
.5 General			
Plant decorations should be booked 14 days in advance and full			
avment must be received 5 davs in advance.			
3.6 Removal of trees on sidewalks			
	D0 000 ==	D0 440 = :	D0 005 0
Removal per tree	R6 083.72	R6 448.74	R6 835.6
I. PARKS			
4.1 AREAS FOR AD HOC CHURCH SERVICES AND OPEN-AIR			
FUNCTIONS			
FUNCTIONS § MacDonald street Park (Park 6149 Flora Park)			

& RDP Area - Westenburg § Nirvana Park § Zone 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 and Zone 8 Parks, Seshego § Penina Park § Annadale Park § Mankweng Park § Sebayeng Park The following conditions will be applicable: a) Maximum of 5 days permitted. b) Maximum surface of 500 square metres. c) No group may use an area / park more than one time per six months for a church service. d) Only church services for church rgroups, weddings and funerals will be allowed. NO AFTER FUNCTIONS. e) No activities after 21:00. f) The organisers must provide their own toilets, water and electricity and mustalso clean the area g) The activities are limited to an 85-decibel sound level. R476 40 R504 98 Tariff per day R535 28 R2 450.39 R2 597.4 Deposit per occasion R2 753.26 4.2 AREAS FOR FLEA MARKETS Park situated in Marshall Street (Flora Park Dam R130.42 R138.25 R146.54 per 50m²per day per 50m²per day per 50m²per day City Plaza R130.42 R138.25 R146.54 per 50m²per day per 50m²per day per 50m²per day Kobie van Zyl Park R130.4 R138.2 R146.5 per 50m²per day per 50m²per day per 50m²per day Sterpark Park R130.42 R138.25 R146.5 50m²per day 50m²per day 50m²per day Welgelegen Park R130.43 R138 2 R146 54 per 50m²per day per 50m²per day per 50m²per day R130.42 R138.2 per 50m²per day per 50m²per day per 50m²per day Grimm Street Park R130.42 R138.25 R146.54 r 50m²per day per 50m²per day per 50m²per day Tzaneen Park R130.42 R138.2 R146.54 per 50m²per day per 50m²per day per 50m²per day Penina Park R130.42 R138.2 R146.54 per 50m²per day per 50m²per day per 50m²per day Annadale Park R130.42 R138.2 R146.54 per 50m²per day per 50m²per day per 50m²per day Nirvana Park R130.4 R138.2 R146.5 per 50m²per day per 50m²per day per 50m²per day Westenburg Park R130.4 R138.2 R146.54 per 50m²per day per 50m²per day per 50m²per day Zone 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 and Zone 8 Parks, Seshego R138.25 R146.54 R155.33 per 50m²per day per 50m²per day per 50m²per day The following conditions will be applicable: a) Time duration, 07:00 – 22:00; b) Area of 500 square metres to be leased; c) Should the area not have toilet facilities the organiser must make provision for toilets, electricity and water; d) The organisers is responsible for the removal of refuse from the area; Tariff per day R1 731.61 R1 835.50 R1 945.63 R1 443.00 R1 529.58 R1 621.35 Deposit per occasion The following conditions will be applicable: i) No foodstuffs / vegetables may be sold here; ii) Maximum duration, 5 days; iii) Exhibitions must provide their own toilet facilities if not available; iv) Area of 50 square meters to be leased; v) Rental tariff per day 4.4 STALLS AT PUBLIC MUNICIPAL FUNCTIONS R197.69 R209.5 R222.1 Per stall per day

4.5. GAME RESERVE / CARAVAN PARK			
ENTRANCE			
Per vehicle	R52.51	R55.66	R59.00
Per Adult in vehicle	R34.56	R36.63	R38.83
Per person under the age of 18 in vehicle	R29.86	R31.65	R33.55
Per Pensioner in vehicle	R29.01	R30.75	R32.60
Bush braai by qualified Tour operator for 6 people.	R291.32	R308.80	R327.33
Entrance permit	R279.05	R295.79	R313.53
A person may obtain a permit allowing entrance to the facility. The validity of the permit is valid for 1 financial year.	R835.40	R885.52	R938.65
1st of July to 30th of June of the following year. Persons entering the area on foot. Minimum 2 and maximum 20 per			
group			
Adults	R34.56	R36.63	R38.83
Children under the age of 18	R27.63	R29.29	R31.05
Entering the game reserve by horse	R49.76	R52.74	R55.91
Per person with a maximum of 4 persons			
Entering the game reserve by bicycle	R49.76	R52.74	R55.91
Per adult with a maximum of 2 persons			
Per adult with a minimum of 2 persons	R35.02	R37.12	R39.35
Per person under the age of 18 years	R59.43	R63.00	R66.78
School bus trips Per school bus / visit	R278.78	R295.51	R313.24
Season ticket game reserve:			

Season ticket to NPO's, NGO's and Educational institutions within the Polokwane Municipal boundaries may purchase a season ticket to gain access to the game reserve valid for 12 months from the 1st day of July to the 30th day of June the following year. This allows for 10 registered members free access without paying individual or per vehicle entrance fees.

Cost of year-licker per institution	Cost of year-ticket per institution	R3 348.54	R3 549.45	R3 762.42
5.2 CARAVAN PARK 5.2.1 Caravans Caravan stands per night (12m x 12m in size) S.2.2 Usage of caravan park by members of the Caravan Club of Southern Africa and Pensioners (Caravan or tent campsites) a) For a CSA member, when presenting his / b) her membership card when reserving c) a campsite, per night. b) Group reservations arranged by CSA, per caravan site, per night c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night 5.3 TENT CAMPING SITES Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) D) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof B) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) R3.49 C) R3.549 C) R3.7.62 C) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) R1 162.80 C) R3.49 C) R3.49 C) R3.549 C) R3.7.61 C) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) R3.49 C) R3.49 C) R3.549 C) R3.7.61 C) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) R3.49 C) R3.549 C) R3.7.61 C) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) R3.49 C) R3.549 C) R3.7.61 C) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) R3.49 C) R3.549 C) R3.7.61 C) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) R3.49 C) R3.49 C) R3.49 C) R3.49 C) R3.549 C) R3.7.61 C) Pen 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) R3.49 C) R		K3 348.54	K3 349.45	NO / 02.42
S.2.1 Caravans Caravan stands per night (12m x 12m in size) S.2.2 Usage of caravan park by members of the Caravan Club of Southern Africa and Pensioners (Caravan or tent campsites) a) For a CSA member, when presenting his / b) her membership card when reserving c) a campsite, per night. b) Group reservations arranged by CSA, per caravan site, per night c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night S.3 TENT CAMPING SITES Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) Only 6 persons per tent is allowed S.4 RONDAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R679.61 R720.38 R763.61 B) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R775.66 R822.19 R871.53 c) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof R1 162.80 R1 232.57 R1 306.52 d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R33.49 R35.49 R37.62 e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel R748.38 R507.08 R537.51 f) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure f) Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum R5 254.13 R5 569.38 R5 903.54 R68.32				
Caravan stands per night (12m x 12m in size) S.2.2 Usage of caravan park by members of the Caravan Club of Southern Africa and Pensioners (Caravan or tent campsites) a) For a CSA member, when presenting his / b) her membership card when reserving c) a campsite, per night. b) Group reservations arranged by R219.82 R233.01 R246.99 CSA, per caravan site, per night c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night s.3 TENT CAMPING SITES Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) R306.64 R325.04 R344.54 Only 6 persons per tent is allowed R775.66 R822.19 R871.53 a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R679.61 R720.38 R763.61 b) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof R1162.80 R1232.57 R1306.52 d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R33.49 R35.49 R37.62 e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 fly An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure fly Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night R5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R64.45 R68.32				
5.2.2 Usage of caravan park by members of the Caravan Club of Southern Africa and Pensioners (Caravan or tent campsites) R243.32 R257.92 R273.40 a) For a CSA member, when presenting his / b) her membership card when reserving c) a campsite, per night. R219.82 R233.01 R246.99 CSA, per caravan site, per night R219.82 R233.01 R246.99 CSA, per caravan site, per night R219.82 R233.01 R246.99 CSA, per caravan site, per night R25.68 R239.22 5.3 TENT CAMPING SITES R36.64 R325.04 R344.54 Only 6 persons per tent is allowed R306.64 R325.04 R344.54 Only 6 persons per tent is allowed R679.61 R720.38 R763.61 S-4 RONDAVELS R) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R679.61 R720.38 R763.61 b) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof R162.80 R1 232.57 R1 306.52 d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R33.49 R35.49 R37.62 e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 f) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason.	J.L.1 Valavalis			
5.2.2 Usage of caravan park by members of the Caravan Club of Southern Africa and Pensioners (Caravan or tent campsites) R243.32 R257.92 R273.40 a) For a CSA member, when presenting his / b) her membership card when reserving c) a campsite, per night. R219.82 R233.01 R246.99 CSA, per caravan site, per night R219.82 R233.01 R246.99 CSA, per caravan site, per night R219.82 R233.01 R246.99 CSA, per caravan site, per night R25.68 R239.22 5.3 TENT CAMPING SITES R36.64 R325.04 R344.54 Only 6 persons per tent is allowed R306.64 R325.04 R344.54 Only 6 persons per tent is allowed R679.61 R720.38 R763.61 S-4 RONDAVELS R) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R679.61 R720.38 R763.61 b) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof R162.80 R1 232.57 R1 306.52 d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R33.49 R35.49 R37.62 e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 f) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason.	Caravan stands per night (12m x 12m in size)	R306.64	R325.04	R344.54
of Southern Africa and Pensioners (Caravan or tent campsites) a) For a CSA member, when presenting his / b) her membership card when reserving c) a campsite, per night. b) Group reservations arranged by CSA, per caravan site, per night c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night 5.3 TENT CAMPING SITES Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) Only 6 persons per tent is allowed 5.4 RONDAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof B) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed r				
a) For a CSA member, when presenting his / b) her membership card when reserving c) a campsite, per night. b) Group reservations arranged by R219.82 R233.01 R246.99 CSA, per caravan site, per night c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night c) Per to camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) R306.64 R325.04 R344.54 R344.54 R354.64 R325.04 R344.54 R374.54 R0NDVeLS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R679.61 R720.38 R763.61 R775.66 R822.19 R871.53 c) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R775.66 R822.19 R871.53 c) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof R1 162.80 R1 232.57 R1 306.52 d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R33.49 R35.49 R37.62 e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 f) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure f) Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum R5 254.13 R5 569.38 R5 903.54 of 30 days) S5 4WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R64.45 R68.32		112 10:02		
b) her membership card when reserving c) a campsite, per night. b) Group reservations arranged by R219.82 R233.01 R246.99 CSA, per caravan site, per night c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night 5.3 TENT CAMPING SITES Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) R306.64 R325.04 R344.54 Only 6 persons per tent is allowed 5.4 RONDAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R679.61 R720.38 R763.61 b) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R775.66 R822.19 R871.53 c) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof R1 162.80 R1 232.57 R1 306.52 d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R33.49 R35.49 R37.62 e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 f) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure f) Hirring of mattress Per mattress per night R90.00 R84.15 R104.03 R110.28 g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum R5 254.13 R5 569.38 R5 903.54 of 30 days) S.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R64.45 R68.32	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
c) a campsite, per night. b) Group reservations arranged by CSA, per caravan site, per night c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night 5.3 TENT CAMPING SITES Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) Ohly 6 persons per tent is allowed 5.4 RONDAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof b) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof c) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel f) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure R98.15 R104.03 R102.8 R507.08 R537.51 R104.03 R110.28 R507.08 R537.51 R104.03 R110.28 R507.08 R537.51 R507.08 R537.51 R60.80 R64.45 R68.32	, , , ,			
b) Group reservations arranged by CSA, per caravan site, per night c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night S.3 TENT CAMPING SITES Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) Chylo persons per tent is allowed S.4 RONDAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof R33.49 R35.49 R37.62 E) R35.50 R507.08 R537.51 R507.08 R537.51 R507.08 R537.51 R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 R507.08 R537.51 R507.08 R537.51 R507.08 R537.51 R507.08 R537.51 R507.08 R537.51 R507.08 R608.08 R608.08 R608.08 R608.08	, ,			
CSA, per caravan site, per night c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night 5.3 TENT CAMPING SITES Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) Only 6 persons per tent is allowed 5.4 RONDAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R679.61 R720.38 R763.61 b) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R775.66 R822.19 R871.53 c) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof R1 162.80 R1 232.57 R1 306.52 d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R833.49 R857.51 f) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. R0ndavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure f) Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night R98.15 R104.03 R102.8 R507.08 R537.51 R102.8 R507.08 R537.51 R5569.38 R5903.54 R5 903.54 R5 903.54 R508.38 R509.38 R5 903.54	· · · · -			
c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a reservation, per caravan site, per night 5.3 TENT CAMPING SITES Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) R306.64 R325.04 R344.54 Conly 6 persons per tent is allowed 5.4 RONDAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R679.61 R720.38 R763.61 R720.38 R763.61 R775.66 R822.19 R871.53 c) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R1 162.80 R1 232.57 R1 306.52 d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R33.49 R35.49 R37.62 e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel f) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure f) Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum 63 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	b) Group reservations arranged by	R219.82	R233.01	R246.99
reservation, per caravan site, per night 5.3 TENT CAMPING SITES Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) Only 6 persons per tent is allowed 5.4 RONDAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof B) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof B) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof B) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof B) R1 162.80 C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof B) R33.49 C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof B) R33.49 C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof B) R33.49 C) R33.49 C) R35.49 C) R37.51 C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) R33.49 C) R37.52 C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) R478.38 C) R507.08 C) R537.51 C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) R478.38 C) R507.08 C) R537.51 C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) R478.38 C) R507.08 C) R537.51 C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) R478.38 C) R507.08 C) R537.51 C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof C) R478.38 C) R507.08 C) R537.51 C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C) R478.38 C) R507.08 C) R537.51 C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C) R478.38 C) R507.08 C) R537.51 C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C) R478.38 C) R507.08 C) R537.51 C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C) R478.38 C) R507.08 C) R537.51 C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C) R478.38 C) R507.08 C) R537.51 C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof C) R508.30 C) R608.30 C) R608.3				
reservation, per caravan site, per night 5.3 TENT CAMPING SITES Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) Only 6 persons per tent is allowed 5.4 RONDAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof B) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof B) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof B) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof B) R1 162.80 C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof B) R33.49 C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof B) R33.49 C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof B) R33.49 C) R35.49 C) R37.62 C) R65.70 C) R65.70 C) R65.70 C) R65.70 C) R77.66 C) R822.19 C) R77.66 C) R77.66 C) R822.19 C) R77.66 C) R77.66 C) R77.66 C) R822.19 C) R77.66 C) R77.				
5.3 TENT CAMPING SITES Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) Colly 6 persons per tent is allowed S.4 RONDAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R679.61 R720.38 R763.61 R720.38 R763.61 R720.38 R763.61 R775.66 R822.19 R871.53 c) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R775.66 R822.19 R871.53 c) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof R1 162.80 R1 232.57 R1 306.52 d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R833.49 R35.49 R37.62 e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 R1 306.52 R537.51	c) Pensioners, presenting their pension card when making a	R212.90	R225.68	R239.22
Tent camping site per site per night (12m x 12m in size) Only 6 persons per tent is allowed 5.4 RONDAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R679.61 R720.38 R763.61 R720.38 R763.61 R720.38 R763.61 R720.38 R763.61 R775.66 R822.19 R871.53 c) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R1 162.80 R1 232.57 R1 306.52 d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R33.49 R35.49 R37.62 e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel f) An amount of R250-00 will be foreited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure f) Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum of 30 days) 5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R875.51 R8767.66 R877.51 R877.52 R877.53 R877.54 R877.56 R822.19 R877.56 R822.19 R877.56 R822.19 R877.51 R877.56 R822.19 R877.51 R877.52 R877.53 R877.54 R877.55 R877.56 R822.19 R877.56 R822.19 R877.51 R877.52 R877.53 R877.54 R877.55 R877.56 R822.19 R877.56 R822.	reservation, per caravan site, per night			
Only 6 persons per tent is allowed 5.4 RONDAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R679.61 R720.38 R763.61 R720.38 R763.61 R720.38 R763.61 R79.61 R79.61 R75.66 R822.19 R871.53 C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof R1 162.80 R1 232.57 R1 306.52 d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R33.49 R35.49 R37.62 e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 R537.51 R1 306.52 R507.08 R60.80 R64.45 R68.32	5.3 TENT CAMPING SITES			
5.4 RONDAVELS a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof B) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof B) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof B) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof B) R775.66 B) R822.19 B) R871.53 C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof B) R1 162.80 B) R1 232.57 B) R1 306.52 C) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof B) R1 162.80 B) R33.49 B) R35.49 B) R37.62 E) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel B) R478.38 B) R507.08 B) R537.51 C) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. C) Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure C) Hirring of mattress C) Per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum C) R5 569.38 C) R5 569.38 C) R5 569.38 C) R6 8.32 C)		R306.64	R325.04	R344.54
a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof B(79.61] R(720.38] R(763.61] R(75.66] R(75.66] R(75.66] R(75.66] R(75.66] R(75.66] R(75.66] R(75.66] R(75.66) R(75				
b) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof R775.66 R822.19 R871.53 c) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof R1 162.80 R1 232.57 R1 306.52 d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R33.49 R35.49 R37.62 e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 f) An amount of R250-00 will be foreited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure f) Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum R5 254.13 R5 569.38 R5 903.54 S.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R64.45 R68.32				
c) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof R1 162.80 R1 232.57 R1 306.52 d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R33.49 R35.49 R37.62 e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 f) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure f) Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum of 30 days) f) So WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R1 162.80 R1 162.80 R1 232.57 R1 306.52	a) Per 2 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof	R679.61	R720.38	R763.61
c) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof R1 162.80 R1 232.57 R1 306.52 d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R33.49 R35.49 R37.62 e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel f) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure f) Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum of 30 days) f) S0 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R1 162.80 R1 232.57 R1 306.52 R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 R570.08 R537.51 R570.08 R537.51 R570.08 R537.51 R570.08 R537.51 R570.08 R537.51				
d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R33.49 R35.49 R37.62 e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 f) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure f) Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum R5 254.13 R5 569.38 R5 903.54 of 30 days) 5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R64.45 R68.32	b) Per 4 bed rondavel per 24 hour period or part thereof	R775.66	R822.19	R871.53
d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person R33.49 R35.49 R37.62 e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 f) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure f) Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum R5 254.13 R5 569.38 R5 903.54 of 30 days) 5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R64.45 R68.32				
e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 f) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure f) Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum of 30 days) f) SuASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R537.51 R507.08 R608.0 R60.80 R60.80 R60.80	c) Per 6 bed rondavel per 24 hour or part thereof	R1 162.80	R1 232.57	R1 306.52
e) Reservation and breakage deposit per rondavel R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 f) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure f) Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum of 30 days) f) SuASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R537.51 R507.08 R608.0 R60.80 R60.80 R60.80				
t) An amount of R250-00 will be forfeited should a reservation not be cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure 1) Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night 2) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum 63 days) 5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 R507.08 R537.51 R507.08 R537.51 R507.08 R537.51 R507.08 R537.51 R507.08 R537.51 R507.08 R507.08 R60.80 R64.45 R68.32	d) Cahlet visitors entrance fee per person	R33.49	R35.49	R37.62
cancelled 5 days in advance or a rondavel not be utilised, for whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure f) Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum 63 days) 6.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle Rondavel for washing machine, per cycle Rondavel for R478.38 R507.08 R537.51 R507.08 R60.80 R60.80 R64.45 R68.32		R478.38	R507.08	R537.51
whatever reason. Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure f) Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night Rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum of 30 days) 5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle Rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum of 30 days) Rondavels Rondavel Rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum of 30 days) Rondavels				
Rondavels must be evacuated not later than 09:00 on the day of departure (f) Hiring of mattress Per mattress per night (g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum of 30 days) (6) S.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R57.51 R57.08 R597.08 R597.08 R597.08 R597.08 R597.08 R597.08 R597.08 R597.08 R597.09 R60.80 R64.45 R68.32				
departure				
Description		R478.38	R507.08	R537.51
Per mattress per night R98.15 R104.03 R110.28 g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum R5 254.13 R5 569.38 R5 903.54 6 30 days) 6 5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R64.45 R68.32	departure	0.00		
Per mattress per night R98.15 R104.03 R110.28 g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum R5 254.13 R5 569.38 R5 903.54 6 30 days) 6 5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R64.45 R68.32				
g) One 2-bed rondavel for emergency accommodation for Council employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum R5 254.13 R5 569.38 R5 903.54 of 30 days) 5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R64.45 R68.32			B	
employees only, per month. (maximum 2 persons for maximum of 30 days) R5 254.13 R5 569.38 R5 903.54 5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R64.45 R68.32		R98.15	R104.03	R110.28
of 30 days) 5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R64.45 R68.32		DE 054.40	D. 500 00	DE 000 E4
5.5 WASHING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R64.45 R68.32		R5 254.13	R5 569.38	K5 903.54
Use of washing machine, per cycle R60.80 R64.45 R68.32				
		B00.00	D04.45	D00.00
Use of turrible dryer, per cycle R64.45 R68.32				
	Use of tumple aryer, per cycle	R60.80	R64.45	R68.32

1	l		
5.6 KUDU HOUSE			
Can accommodate 20 people	R967.85	R1 025.93	R1 087.48
Reservation and breakage deposit			
Per 24 hour or part thereof:			
maximum of 6 persons	R1 451.70	R1 538.80	R1 631.13
thereafter per person per night	R178.07	R188.75	R200.08
3			
5.7 <u>DRIES ABRAHAMSE LAPA</u> (09:00 - 24:00)			
Can accommodate 100 people			
Reservation and breakage deposit	R2 965.81	R3 143.75	R3 332.38
Lease tariff per day	R1 292.78	R1 370.34	R1 452.56
Vehicle inclusive and Fire wood exclusive			
5.8 <u>LEASING OF COLD STORAGE</u> <u>FACILITIES</u>			
Per carcass per day	R138.25	R146.54	R155.33
5.9 NIGHT DRIVES			
a) Per person over the age of 18	R228.12	R241.81	R256.32
b) Per person under the age of 18 accompanied by parents or legal	R98.15	R104.03	R110.28
guardian c) Presentation of nature lectures for private groups	R493.50	R523.11	R554.50
d) Hiring of Come viewing trusk for 2 hours for 20 people	R1 140.69	R1 209.13	R1 281.68
d) Hiring of Game-viewing truck for 3 hours for 20 people			
e) Hiring of game viewing truck for 2 hours for a couple	R558.09	R591.58	R627.07
f) Presentation of one-day nature courses per person Per person	R338.73	R359.06	R380.60
i di personi			
6. BIRD SANCTUARY			
6.1 ENTRANCE			
Only vehicles occupied by the aged and disabled persons may be permitted entrance:			
a) per vehicle	R49.97	R52.97	R56.14
b)Persons entering the facility per foot; per audult	R34.56	R36.63	R38.83
c)Per child under the age of 18 years	R27.74	R29.40	R31.17
d)School bus trips – per school bus visit	R279.05	R295.79	R313.53
6.2 Season ticket to NPO's, NGO's and Educational Institutions	1(213.03	1(293.79	1010.00
withing the Polokwane Municipal boundaries, may prurchase a			
season ticket, to gain access to the bird sanctuary valid for 12			
months from the 1 st of July to 30 th June the following year. This			
allows for 10 registred memeberd=s free access without paying per			
individual or vehicle entrance fees.			
Cost of a season ticket per 10 members	R3 348.54	R3 549.45	R3 762.42
Cost of a season ticket per 10 members	N3 340.34	K3 349.43	K3 702.42
Months from the st of July to			
LEASING OF THE LAPAS			
6.3 BARN OWL LAPA (NONNETJIES-UIL LAPA)			
(07:00 - 19:00)			
Can accommodate 50 persons			
Deposit	R988.60	R1 047.91	R1 110.79
Lease tariff per day	R584.76	R619.85	R657.04
6.4 FISH EAGLE LAPA (VISAREND LAPA)			
(09:00 - 24:00)			
Can accommodate 150 persons			

Deposit	R2 904.96	R3 079.26	R3 264.02
Lease tariff per day	R1 444.86	R1 531.56	R1 623.45
6.5 GENERAL			
a) Selling of game/ trophy and carcass	R62.21	R65.94	R69.90
	per kg	per kg	per kg
b) Lease of tractor-drawn scraper (own transport and excluding the	R547.50	R580.35	R615.17
tractor)	per day	per day	per day

ANIMAL POUND TARIFFS
These tariffs are prescribed in terms of Section 3(a) of Limpopo Pounds Act of 2002.

ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATIONAL CENTRE LAPA (EEC		
LAPA)		
(09:00 - 24:00)		
Can accommodate 30 persons		
Deposit	R1 284.27	R1 361.33
Lease tariff per day	R583.75	R618.78

Animal type	Pound fees	Transport cost	Type of transport	Tending fee	Clinical / medical Services	Trespassing
Large stock Cattle, donkey, Horses	R30.00	R14.00	Truck	R50.00	Pending	Pending
Small stock Goats, sheep	R20.00	R14.00	Truck	R30.00	Pending	Pending

Pigs	R25.00	R11.00	Light delivery vehicle	R50.00	Pending	Pending
Dogs	R25.00	R11.00	Light delivery vehicle	R30.00	Pending	Pending

SCHEDULE 8:

TARIFFS PAYABLE FOR FIRE EMERGENCY SERVICES: FIRE FIGHTING COURSES, DELIVERY OF FIRE, RESCUE, SPECIAL SERVICES AND FIRE SAFETY SERVICES RENDERED: 2025-2026.

FIRE SERVICES

Tariffs for Courses

1.Course	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
Fire Fighter 1	R9 691.11	R10 272.58	R10 888.94
Fire Fighter 2	R4 844.86	R5 135.55	R5 443.68
Hazmat Awareness	R1 046.68	R1 109.48	R1 176.04
Hazmat Operations	R1 638.75	R1 737.07	R1 841.30
Dangerous goods transportation	R1 046.68	R1 109.48	R1 176.04
First Aid level 1	R1 342.56	R1 423.12	R1 508.51
First Aid level 2	R1 342.56	R1 423.12	R1 508.51
First Aid level 3	R1 641.22	R1 739.69	R1 844.07
Extinguisher course	R457.66	R485.11	R514.22
Elementary course	R1 342.56	R1 423.12	R1 508.51
Fire Service Instructor 1	R5 537.56	R5 869.81	R6 222.00
Vehicle Extrication	R3 691.70	R3 913.21	R4 148.00
Breathing Apparatus Operator	R984.44	R1 043.51	R1 106.12
High Angle Rope Rescue	R3 691.68	R3 913.18	R4 147.98
Confined Space Rescue	R3 691.70	R3 913.21	R4 148.00
Structural Collapse 1& 2	R13 426.53	R14 232.12	R15 086.05
Swift Water Rescue	R6 654.89	R7 054.19	R7 477.44
Trench Rescue 1& 2	R7 939.17	R8 415.52	R8 920.45
Fire Officer 1	R3 852.84	R4 084.01	R4 329.05
Driver/Pump Operator	R5 253.86	R5 569.09	R5 903.24
Driver/ Aerial Operator	R5 253.86	R5 569.09	R5 903.24
Hazmat Technician	R9 923.95	R10 519.39	R11 150.55
Fire Instructor 2	R5 595.93	R5 931.69	R6 287.59
Accommodation			

Tariffs for Delivery of Fire, Rescue and Special Services Rendered

	Service			
2	Call out fees:			
	Hydraulic Platform	R459.04	R486.59	R515.78
	Heavy Duty Pump	R300.03	R318.03	R337.12
	Medium Duty Pump	R246.11	R260.88	R276.53
	Light Duty Pump	R192.19	R203.72	R215.94
	Rescue Tender	R254.40	R269.66	R285.84
	Water Tender	R214.31	R227.17	R240.80
	Service Vehicle	R233.67	R247.69	R262.55
	Mobile Control Unit	R300.03	R318.03	R337.12
3	Service fees per hour or part thereof:			
	Hydraulic Platform	R300.03	R318.03	R337.12
	Heavy Duty Pump	R233.67	R247.69	R262.55
	Medium Duty Pump	R179.73	R190.52	R201.95
	Light Duty Pump	R147.93	R156.81	R166.22
	Rescue Tender	R181.11	R191.98	R203.50
	Water Tender	R214.31	R227.17	R240.80

	Service Vehicle	R95.39	R101.11	R107.18
	Mobile Control Unit	R279.29	R296.05	R313.81
	Officer	R333.21	R353.20	R374.40
	Fire Fighter	R167.30	R177.34	R187.98
4	Travelling			
	Within Municipal boundaries	R13.82	R14.65	R15.53
	Outside Municipal boundaries	R20.71	R21.96	R23.27

5. Tarif	ffs for Flammable Liquid Registrations	Approved tariff	Approved tariff	Proposed tar
	· -	from 1/07/2023	from 1/07/2024	from 1/07/202
5.1.	Group 1			
	Explosives	R334.85	R354.95	R370
6. 6.1.	Group II Gases Bulk Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Class 0)	R1 085.36	R1 150.48	R1 21
0.1.	0-50 Kiloliter	R684.17	R725.22	R76
	51- 100 Kiloliter	R917.66	R972.72	R1 03
	101-150 Kiloliter	R1 151.17	R1 220.24	R1 29
	151-and above	R1 384.68	R1 467.76	R1 55
Other f	lammable gases exceed 50 kg	R334.85	R354.95	R37
Non-Fla	ammable gases exceed 333 kg	R334.85	R354.95	R37
Toxic g		R334.85	R354.95	R37
	orage, handling, and use			
6.2.	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Class 0)			
	42 - 1000 Liters	R353.21	R374.41	R39
	1 001 - 2 500	R441.06	R467.52	R49
	2 501 - 25 000	R464.57	R492.44	R52
7	25 001 and above	R677.50	R718.15	R76
7. 7.1.	Group III Bulk flammable liquids storage	R1 037.62	R1 099.88	R1 16
	200-800 Kiloliter	R654.08	R693.33	R73
	801-1400 Kiloliter	R877.32	R929.96	R98
	1401-2400 Kiloliter	R1 100.56	R1 166.59	R1 23
	2401- and above	R1 323.79	R1 403.22	R1 48
	The storage, handling and use			
7.2.	Flammable Liquids (Class 1, 2 and 3)			
	40 - 1000 Liters	R337.68	R357.95	R37
	1 001 - 2 500	R421.67	R446.97	R47
	2 501 - 25 000	R444.14	R470.79	R49
	25 001 and above	R647.71	R686.58	R72
8.	Group VI Flammable Solids			
	able Solid	R334.85	R354.95	R37
	oric substances	R334.85	R354.95	R37
	reactive substance	R334.85	R354.95	R37
9.	Group V Oxidizing and organic peroxides	R334.85	R354.95	R37
	ng agents I organic exceed 200 kg	R334.85 R334.85	R354.95 R354.95	R37 R37
	Il organic exceed 200 kg	R334.85	R354.95	R37
10.	Group VI Toxic /Infective substances	R334.85	R354.95	R37
	I toxic substances in packets exceed 5kg	R334.85	R354.95	R37
	Il toxic substances in packets exceed 50kg	R334.85	R354.95	R37
	III toxic substances in packets exceed 500kg	R334.85	R354.95	R37
11.	Group VII Radioactive materials			
12.	Group V Corrosive / Caustic Substances			
Group	I acids in packets exceed 50 kg	R334.85	R354.95	R37
Group	Il acids in packets exceed 200 kg	R334.85	R354.95	R37
	III acids in packets exceed 1000 kg	R334.85	R354.95	R37
	I alkaline substances in packets exceed 50 kg	R334.85	R354.95	R37
Group	II alkaline substances in packets exceed 200 kg	R334.85	R354.95	R37
Group	III alkaline substances in packets exceed 1000 kg	R334.85	R354.95	R37
13.	Group IX Miscellaneous substances	R334.85	R354.95	R37
	exceed 210 liters	R334.85	R354.95	R37
	exceed 210 kg	R334.85	R354.95	R37
14.	Spray Booth / Rooms registrations			
a.	For each subsequent Spray Booth / Spray room at an nal cost	R111.62	R118.32	R12

registration fees.	1	ı	
16. Temporary storage certificate of registration for flammable liquids or Gases	R334.85	R354.95	R376.24
Restoration of lapsed temporary registration certificate-fee for each	R167.43	R177.47	R188.12
period that registration certificate was not renewed, plus current			
registration fees.			
Annexure VII of the By-Law			
Exemptions for Certificate of Registration			
17. Inspection of Vehicle and issuing of transport Permits (Dangerous Goods)			
a. Flammable Liquids and Gasses			
0-1500 liters	R558.09	R591.58	R627.07
1501-3499 liters	R669.71	R709.89	R752.48
3500-9999 liters	R781.33	R828.21	R877.90
10000- liters and above	R892.94	R946.52	R1 003.31
b. Hazardous Substances			
0-1000 kilogram	R558.09	R591.58	R627.07
1001-3500 kilogram	R669.71	R709.89	R752.48
3501-10000 kilogram	R781.33	R828.21	R877.90
10001 and above	R892.94	R946.52	R1 003.31
Restoration of lapsed transport permit-fee for each year that	R334.85	R354.95	R376.24
transport permit were not renewed, plus current fees.			
18. Annexure VI of the By-Law			
Exemptions for transporting Permit			
19. Charges for inspection (rate per hour or part thereof)			
19.1. General routine Fire Safety inspection requested.	R279.05	R295.79	R313.53
19.2. Certificate of compliance for all public Buildings A-type	R334.85	R354.95	R376.24
occupancy for a period of not exceeding one (1) calendar year.			
19.5. Certificate of compliance for all public Buildings B, C, D, E, P, G, H, -type occupancy for a period of not exceeding one (1)	R334.85	R354.95	R376.24
19.4. Fireworks Display or Storage	R558.09	R591.58	R627.07
19.5. Warehousing/storage of dangerous goods internal or external.	R279.05	R295.79	R313.53
19.6. Flammable substances inspection.	R279.05	R295.79	R313.53
19.7. Fire Report.	R279.05	R295.79	R313.53
19.8. Re-inspection fee.	R279.05	R295.79	R313.53
19.9. Certificate of compliance of temporary buildings or			
structures for a maximum of two inspections			
Public attendance			
1-2000	R558.09	R591.58	R627.07
2001-5000	R669.71	R709.89	R752.48
5001-10000	R781.33	R828.21	R877.90
10001-30000	R892.94	R946.52	R1 003.31
30001 and above	R1 004.56	R1 064.84	R1 128.73

20. EXEMPTION FROM PAYMENTS OF CHARGES

- No charges shall be payable where –
 (1) A false alarm has been given in good faith;
- (2) The services were required as a result of civil commotion, riot or natural disaster;
- (3) The services were rendered in the interest of public safety;
- (4) The Chief Fire Officer is of the opinion that the services were of purely humanitarian nature or were rendered solely for saving life.

Fines as indicated below in Annexure VIII of the Fire Emergency By Law, Section 18 of the Fire Services Act (Act 99 of 1987 as amended) and Fire Emergency Services By-Law of the Polokwane Local Municipality Notice No 3011 Section 86 as published in the Provincial Gazette, 28 June 2019.

OFFENCES AND PENALTIES/FINES

(Refer also to Section 48 of these By-laws for further contraventions and penalties)

(170101.6	iso to Section 40 of these by-laws for further contraventions and pena	ailles		
Art / Section	Description of the Offence	1st Offence	2nd Offence	3rd Offence
5	Illegitimate wearing of fire services uniform or any other way of impersonating a member of the fire services.	R1 000.00	R1 000.00	Court
6	Failing to comply with the instruction given by a member of the service.	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
6.1	Failure at the request of a Chief Fire Officer to render assistance with firefighting or contain a fire or any other emergency.	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
6.1	Failure at the command or instruction of the Chief Fire Officer to stop an existing condition or act in respect of fire.	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
6.3	Failure to leave an area that is closed by the Chief Fire Officer, Traffic Officer or a member of the Police Services for the efficient fighting of a fire.	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
8.1	Storing combustible materials in a manner that create a danger or	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court

	fire hazard and/or Failure to store combustible, flammable or explosive material in a manner prescribed by the Chief Fire Officer.			
8.2	Allowing accumulation of saw dust / powder quantities sufficient to pose a fire hazard to persons, animals or property.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
8.3	Using or allowing sawdust or similar combustible materials to soak up flammable liquid.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
8.4	Permit soot or other combustible substances to accumulate in a chimney, flue or duct.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
8.5	Allowing vegetation to become overgrown on the premises with grass, weeds and reeds shrubs and trees to the extent that may pose a fire hazard to persons, animals or property.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
8.6	Failing to eliminate any fire hazard.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
9.1	Making a fire in a manner that it will endanger the safety of any person, animal or property.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
9.1	Person, animal or property: Failure to take reasonable steps to ensure that fire does not endanger persons or animals.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
9.2	Burning of rubbish or any combustible materials without written approval from the Service.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
10.1	Failing to comply with requirements for control of plant growth causing a fire hazard on premises	R500.00	R2 500.00	Court
10.2	Failing to comply with requirements for control of plant growth causing a fire hazard in rural settlements and stands to requirements.	R500.00	R2 500.00	Court
10.3(a)	Failing to provide and/or comply with requirements for fire breaks / belts on agricultural holdings and farms.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
10.3(b)	Failing to comply with a gradient effected fire break / belt requirements	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
10.3(c)	Burning / creating any fire on an Agricultural holding or farm without permission.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
10.4	Failing to obtain permission (a fire permit) to make fire breaks / belts by burning.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
10.6	Failure to comply with all regulations as stipulated towards fire protection in terms of the National Veld and Forest Fires Act (Act 101 of 1998).	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
11.1	Interfering with the activities of a Fire Official or hinder him/her in the execution of his/her duties.	Court	Court	Court
12	Failing to provide accessibility to all firefighting installations and mitigating agents installed.	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
13.2	Failing to design and construct building to allow drainage of water used during fire extinguishing.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
	Failing to comply with the requirements for a transformer room.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
13.4 13.5(a)	Failing to comply with the requirements for a sprinkler system. Failing to comply with the requirements for escape doors.	R2 500.00 R2 500.00	R2 500.00 R2 500.00	Court Court
13.5(b)	Failing to comply with the requirements for escape doors.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
13.5(c)	Failing to provide alternative means of escapes when feeder route	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
13.5(d)	is locked. Failing to keep escape doors unlocked, unblocked and to provide	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
13.6(a)	clear approved exit signs. Allowing electrical supply outlet to be overloaded.	R1 000.00	R2 500.00	Court
13.6(b)	Allowing electrical appliances or extension leads to be used in a manner that may pose a fire hazard	R1 000.00	R2 500.00	Court
13.7	Causing or allowing the use of flame-emitting device that may pose fire hazard to persons or property.	R1 000.00	R2 500.00	Court
14.1	Failing to redress a condition or use that impedes the working of the services or the escape of people to safety.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
14.1	Failing to design premises so that there is (provide) access for firefighting and rescue appliances for firefighting and rescue purposes.	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
14.2(a) &(b)	Failing to comply with the requirements for easy identification of premises number and maintenance thereof.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
15.1	Failing to comply with the requirements for the installation and maintenance of fire equipment.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
15.4	Removing, damaging, misusing or interfering with firefighting equipment.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
16.1	Failing to comply with the requirements for the design, construction or installation of an extractor fan system.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
16.2 & 16.3	Failing to maintain an extractor fan system in accordance with the requirements.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
17.1	Failing to comply with the requirements to design and construct a rational design as contemplated by the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act.	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
17.2	Failing to comply with the requirements for the construction of aircraft hanger and helicopter pad.	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
18	Failing to comply with the requirements for design and construction of dumping sites.	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
19.1	Failing to keep an emergency evacuation plan for the premises.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
19.2	Failing to provide an official with a copy of an emergency evacuation plan at a specified time and place.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court

20	Failing to comply with the requirements for public gatherings.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
20.1	Failing to obtain a certificate of fitness for a building or temporary structure to hold a public gathering.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
20.3	Failing to ensure that the certificate of fitness contains all required information.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
20.6	Failing to ensure that the Council is in possession of up to date set of building plans before a certificate of fitness is issued.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
20.7	Failing to display the certificate of fitness.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
20.11	Failing to comply with the application requirements for the erection and use of Tents/Marquees for events	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
20.12	Failing to comply with the requirements for the erection of Tents/Marquees for events	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
21.1	Failing to ensure that sufficient water supply for firefighting purposes is Provided when developing a township.	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
21.3	Failing to ensure that all the fire hydrants are plotted on a plan and installed and spaced in accordance with SANS 100 and SANS 11200	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
21.4	Failing to ensure that sufficient water supply is provided in accordance to the risk category.	R 2500 .00	R2 500.00	Court
21.5	Failing to ensure that the fire protection plans for premises is submitted to the Service/Chief Fire Officer for approval.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
21.5	Failing to ensure that water connection to the water reticulation system of the controlling authority, if premises are to be protected by a sprinkler installation, the supply and requirements are calculated and submitted	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
23.1	Failing to submit fire plans to the fire department for approval.	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
24.1	Failing to comply with the requirements to have a Certificate of Registration in respect of Dangerous Goods for the premises.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
24.2	Use, handle or store dangers good that endangers the safety of a building and/or person and/or animal.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
24.4	Failing to complete and submit an application for certificate of registration of flammable liquids and substances.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
24.5	Failing to comply with the requirements for which certificate of registration was issued.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
24.5(k)	Transfer of certificate of registration without permission.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
	Failing to make available certificate of registration for the premises.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
25.1(a)	Use, store or handling dangerous goods not specified and more than specified on the registration certificate.	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
25.1(b)	Supplying and delivering dangerous goods to premises not in	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
27.1	possession of a registration certificate. Failing to renew a registration certificate.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
28.1	Failing to renew a registration certificate of Registration for storage of dangerous goods on the prescribed form or failure to comply with the requirements in respect of temporary storage.	R2 000.00	R2 000.00	Court
28.2	Failing to comply with the requirements for the temporary storage of dangerous goods.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
28.2	Failing to comply with the requirements for the temporary certificate of registration.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
29.1	While delivering dangerous goods let delivery hose lie on or across pavement, public road and other structures as provided, fail to provide 9kg DCP fire extinguisher, physically earthed delivery vehicle to the supplied source, not position vehicle in such a way that it can be moved quickly during an emergency, no spillage and transfer to the source while power source is in operation.	R1 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
30.1(a)	Use, storage or handling of dangerous goods where there is a danger of ignition that may cause a fire or explosion.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
30.1(b)	Storing or nanuling dangerous goods that obstructs the escape of	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
30.2	Spilling or dumping of dangerous goods. Bringing fire or device capable of producing an open flame closer	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
30.4	than 5 meters of a place where dangerous goods are stored.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
30.5	Use or allow dangerous goods in a basement level.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
30.7	Deliver or supply flammable substances to premises that are not in possession of a valid Certificate of Registration.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
31.1	Failing to display symbolic signs prohibiting smoking and open flames and as the case may be.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
32.1	Failing to provide the required firefighting equipment. Failing to provide the necessary maintenance of firefighting	R2 500.00	R5 000.00 R2 500.00	Court
32.2	equipment.	R1 000.00	R2 500.00	Court
32.3	Failing to satisfactory position and indicate the required firefighting equipment.	R1 000.00	R2 500.00	Court
33.1	Failing to report any fire, accident or dumping of dangerous goods, by the occupier, that might cause harm to humans, animals, the environment or property.	R1 000.00	R2 500.00	Court
34	Failing to comply with the requirements of payment for cost incurred by the council for analysis of samples.	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
35.1	Failing to remove absolute tanks or tanks that are no more in use.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
36	Failing to comply with the requirement for access to repair and do maintenance on the storage tanks	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
37.1	Failing to comply with the requirements for installing, erecting, and removal and demolishing without prior notice. Failing to comply with collisions as mucated on the registration.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
37.2	Pathifig16 reapply for registration and submission or plans for	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
37.3 38.3	Panngrovensore infactive! Intelligens includes a remaining or the	R2 500.00 R5 000.00	R2 500.00 R5 000.00	Court Court
38.4	Failing to meet the requirements/obtain permission for firework displays.	R5 000.00	R5 000.00	Court
	y			

	12.10	D0 500 00	D0 500 00	0. /
38.5	Lights or ignites fireworks on any day or time unless authorized in terms of section 38.4.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
38.6	Lights or ignites fireworks at a place where animals are present.	R2 500.00	R500.00	Court
39.1.	Failing to comply with requirements when handling or storage of	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
39.2	dangerous goods Group II in portable containers.			
and				
39.3				
39.4	Failing to comply with requirements when handling or storage of	R5 000.00	R2 000.00	Court
39.4	dangerous goods Group II in a bulk depot.			
39.5.	Failing to adhere to the requirements determined by the Chief Fire	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
39.6,	Officer for the use, handling and storage of Group II cylinders at			
39.7	manifold installations, use of hydrogen gas, welding or underground			
and	pipelines.			
39.8				
00.4	Failing to report fires, accident and/or dumping involving a Group II	D0 500 00	D.500.00	0. 4
39.1	dangerous good to the	R2 500.00	R500.00	Court
Chief Fi	re Officer.			
40	Failing to comply with the requirements under SANS 1535 as to tank	R5 000.00	R2 000.00	Court
40	manufacture and installation for Group III dangerous goods	R5 000.00	R2 000.00	Court
41.1	Failing to comply with the requirements for storage tanks for Group	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
and	III dangerous goods.	112 300.00	112 300.00	Court
41.2	ů ů			
42.1	Failing to comply with the requirements to obtain a permit for the	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
	transportation of dangerous goods.			
42.1(e)	Failing to have the transport permit of dangerous goods available in	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
	the vehicle.			
42.2	Failing to comply with the requirements of the transport permit.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
42.4	Altering or attempting to alter a transport permit.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
43.1	Failing to indicate a dangerous goods store room as such and	R1 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
43.1	indicating the Group and quantity of the dangerous good.	K1 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
43.2	Failing to comply with the requirements for symbolic safety signs for	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
40.2	dangerous goods storeroom.	NZ 300.00	NZ 300.00	Court
43.3	Failing to display the registration certificate of the dangerous goods.	R1 000.00	R2 500.00	Court
10.0		11. 000.00	. 1.2 000.00	
43.4	Failing to comply with the requirements for the construction of a	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
43.5	Failing to comply with the requirements for store room doors.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
43.6	Failing to comply with the requirements for storeroom windows.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
40.7	F-W1	D0 500 00	D0 500 00	0
43.7	Failing to comply with the requirements for store room catchment pit.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
43.8,				
43.9	Failing to comply with the requirements for ventilation of store room.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
and	alling to comply with the requirements for ventilation of store room.	112 300.00	NZ 300.00	Court
43.10				
43.11 &	Failing to comply with the requirements for electrical equipment in a	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
43.12	store room.	220.00	220.00	300.1
43.14	Failing to comply with the requirements to use and enter a store room.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
43.14				
43.14 (e)	Failing to comply with the requirements for use of intrinsically safe hand tools in a flammable substance storeroom.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
	Failing to comply with the requirements to register and have a spray			
45.1	permit for spray painting with dangerous goods.	R2 500.00	R5 000.00	Court
	Failing to comply with the general prohibition regarding spraying		_	_
45.2	room.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
	Failing to comply with the requirements and conditions of the spray			
45.3	permit.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
46.1-	Failing to comply with the requirements for the construction and	D2 500 00	D2 500 00	0
46.21	design of spray painting rooms.	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
47	Failing to comply with the requirements for the handling of animals	R2 500.00	R2 500.00	Court
47	during emergencies.	112 300.00	112 300.00	Court

EXEMPTION FROM TRANSPORT PERMIT

A transport permit is in terms of section 42 not required for the transport of dangerous goods of the type and not exceeding the quantity stipulated below.

	I	GASES	
	GROUP	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY

Flammable gases	Total cylinder capacity may not
. Idaminable gades	exceed 50 kilograms
Non-flammable gases	Total cylinder capacity may not exceed 333 kilograms
II	FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS
With flash points < 18°C	Total quantity may not exceed 100
With flash points > 18°C but < 23°C	Total quantity may not exceed 420
With flash points > 23°C but < 61°C	Total quantity may not exceed 1100
With flash points > 61°C but < 100°C	Total quantity may not exceed 1100
	FLAMMABLE
***	SOLIDS
Flammable solids	Total quantity may not exceed 250
IV	OXIDIZING AGENTS AND ORGAN
•	PEROXIDES
Oxidizing agents	Total quantity may not exceed 200
Group II organic peroxides in packets	Total quantity may not exceed 200
V	TOXIC/INFECTIV
Group I toxic substances in packets	E SUBSTANCES Total quantity may not exceed 5 kg
Group II toxic substances in packets	Total quantity may not exceed 5 kg
	Total quantity may not exceed 500
Group III toxic substances in packets	CORROSIVE/CA
VI	USTIC
*!	SUBSTANCES
Group I acids in packets	Total quantity may not exceed 50 k
Group II acids in packets	Total quantity may not exceed 200
Group III acids in packets	Total quantity may not exceed 100
Group I alkaline substances in packets	Total quantity may not exceed 50 k
Group II alkaline substances in packets	Total quantity may not exceed 200
Group III alkaline substances in packets	Total quantity may not exceed 100
•	MISCELLANEOU
VII	S SUBSTANCES
Liquids	Total quantity may not exceed 210
Solids	Total quantity may not exceed 210

ANNEXURE VIII

EXEMPTION FROM CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION

A certificate of registration is in terms of section 24 not required if the flammable substances concerned are of a type and do not exceed the quantity stipulated below.

	GASES		
Class 0	Liquefied petroleum gas	Flat – Total cylinder capacity may not exceed 9kg per flat.	
		Houses or commercial premises – Total maximum of 19kg inside on the premises.	
		Industrial premises – Maximum of 19kg per 600 m³.	
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS AND COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS			

Class I	Liquids that have a closed cap flash point of below 38°C	Total maximum of 40 litres
Class II	Liquids that have a closed cap flash point of 38°C or above, but below 60.5°C	Total quantity of Class II and Class IIIA together may not exceed the maximum quantity of 210 litres
Class IIIA		point of 60.5°C or above but below

TARIFFS PAYABLE I.R.O. TRAFFIC & LICENSING FEES, TRAFFIC ESCORT SERVICES, MOTOR AND ANIMAL POUND FEES AND OTHER GENERAL CHARGES: 2025/2026

TRAFFIC FINES AND LICENCES

	IC FINES AND LICENCES	Approved tariff	Proposed tariff	Proposed tariff
1	PARKING FEES	from 1/07/2023	from 1/07/2024	from 1/07/2025
	Off-site parking VAT inclusive			
	0-15 Minutes	Free parking	Free parking	Free parking
	15 Minutes – hour	R8.00	R8.00	R8.00
	1-2 hours	R15.00	R15.00	R15.00
	2-3 hours	R23.00	R23.00	R23.00
	3-4 hours	R30.00	R30.00	R30.00
	> 4 hours	R60.00	R60.00	R60.00
	Any other parking square except City square			
	0 – 1 hour	R8.00	R8.00	R8.00
	1-2 hours	R15.00	R15.00	R15.00
	2-3 hours	R23.00	R23.00	R23.00
	3-4 hours	R30.00	R30.00	R30.00
	> 4 hours	R60.00	R60.00	R60.00
	Lost parking ticket at all parking squares	R60.00	R60.00	R60.00
	Bus daily drop and pickup	R75.00	R75.00	R75.00
	Monthly tariff for Busses and any other vehicle	R435.00	R435.00	R435.00
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
	ONSTREET PARKING - VAT INCLUSIVE			
	Per hour up to a maximum of 9 hours. Parking in exceess of 9	R8.00	R8.00	R8.00
	hours will be clamped.			
	Other penalties may be imposed in terms of the National			
	Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996.			
2	<u>License Fees</u>			
	The tariffs includes but are not limited to:	T:#:!!:-	as determined by	
	Traffic fines	the Provincial De		
	Duplicate public motor vehicle clearance receipt	Road Safety and		
	Duplicate public motor vehicle clearance receipt Duplicate public motor vehicle clearance certificate (disc)		Judiciary.	
	□ Furnishing of information □ Instructor Certificates	and the c	radiolal y.	
	Application and issue of driver's license			
3	☐ Application and issue of roadworthy Certificates Traffic Escort Services			
	Funerals	R735.56	R779.69	R826.47
	(Deposit) Sporting Activities	R1 706.63	R1 809.03	R1 917.57
	Sporting Activities	R1 706.63 R15 565.12	R1 809.03 R16 499.03	R1 917.57
	Sporting Activities	K 15 565.12	K 16 499.03	K17 400.97
		R563.67	R597.49	R633.33
		per hour	per hour	per hour
	Abnormal Load	R735.56	R779.69	R826.47
		R1 470.01	R779.69 R1 558.21	R826.47
	Any other event	K1 4/0.01	K I 558.21	K1031.70
4	Motor vehicle pound fees	-		
-	motor venicie pound rees			
	1			1

The following tariffs will be applicable after impoundment of a vehicle and proof of ownership shall be required before releasing the vehicle from the pound.

1 Pounding fees			
For the first 8 hours per vehicle:	Free of charge	Free of charge	Free of charg
For the next 16 hours up to 24hours: Release fee per vehicle.	Release fee R468.80	Release fee R496.92	Release fe R526.7
The first 24hours if free. No storage fee will be charged.			
For every hour after 24 hours: Release fee per vehicle			
Light motor vehicle	R27.91	R29.58	R31.3
Light delivery vehicle	R55.81	R59.16	R62.7
Minibus	R133.94	R141.98	R150.5
Midibus	R178.59	R189.30	R200.6
Bus	R256.72	R272.12	R288.4

Bu	us train	R379.50	R402.27	R426.4
Tro	uck	R334.85	R354.95	R376.2
Ha	alf truck	R279.05	R295.79	R313.5
		Dan dans	Dan dann	Dan da
1/0	ehicles 3500kg << per day	Per day: R113.85	Per day: R120.69	Per da R127.9
	ehicles 3500kg << per day	R137.29	R145.53	R154.2
	chicles 3300kg >> 10000kg per day	R189.75	R201.14	R213.2
	nimal pound fees	103.73	1(201.14	1(213.2
	ound fees			
	ovine animals			
La	irge stock per head per day	R134.10	R142.15	R150.
Sn	nall stock per head per day	R84.32	R89.38	R94.
	ending fees			
	rge stock per head per day	R55.29	R58.61	R62.
	nall stock per head per day	R26.25	R27.82	R29.
	ees for dipping, dressing and treating			
	rge stock per head per day	D40 50	D47.57	D40
	pping or spraying	R16.58	R17.57	R18.
	essing	R11.03 R16.58	R11.70	R12. R18.
	oculating edicine	Actual	R17.57 Actual	Act
IVIE	edicine	cost plus	cost plus	cost p
		20%	20%	20
Sn	nall stock per head per day	2070	2070	
	pping or spraying	R12.26	R13.00	R13.
	essing	R9.67	R10.25	R10.
	oculating	R9.67	R10.25	R10.
Me	edicine	Actual	Actual	Act
		Cost plus	Cost plus	Cost p
		20%	20%	20
5.4 Tr	espass fees			
	irge stock per head per day			
	n fenced land	R77.42	R82.07	R86.
	n unfenced land	R55.29	R58.61	R62.
Or	n grazing land	R125.80	R133.35	R141.
	nall stock per head per day			
Or	n fenced land	R55.34	R58.66	R62.
Or	n unfenced land	R77.42	R82.07	R86.
Or	n grazing land	R77.42	R82.07	R86.
5 5 Te	ansport fee			
	ill be determined by the distance the animal (s) shall be	Distance x AA	Distance x AA	Distance x
	ansported up to its destination.	Rate	Rate	R
	dvertisement fees			
	osters: per poster per day			
	anners: per banner per 21 days			
Pa	amphlets per 1000			
Tra	ailers: per trailer per month	R513.44	R544.25	R576
	eneral Charges			
	ccident reports: per reports ent R			
	ent of Auditorium per day			
	w enforcement training per person per cource			
	eighbrige for motor vehicles			
	state agents: per agent per month			
	owing fees All Vehicles			
	ght Vehicles up to 3500kg	R1 294.77	R1 372.45	R1 454
	chicles from 3501kg up to 5000kg	R1 521.35	R1 612.64	R1 709
	-			
				Contractor pric
Ve	ehicles 5001kg and above	Contractor price+	Contractor price+	Contractor pric
Ve	chicles 5001kg and above	Contractor price+ 10%Admin fee payable to the	10%Admin fee payable to the	10%Admin payable to

TARIFFS PAYABLE I.R.O. ROADS & STORM WATER

1 Way Leave			
Application fee	R16 928.00	R17 943.68	R19 020.30
Supervision & Management fee per month	R24 182.86	R25 633.83	R27 171.86
Travelling cost per month	R8 060.94	R8 544.60	R9 057.27

	Consumables per month	R4 135.54	R4 383.67	R4 646.69
2	Loading Bay			
	Non refundable application fee	R4 836.56	R5 126.75	R5 434.36
	Monthly rental	R241.96	R256.47	R271.86
3	Temporary road closure			
3.1	Refundable deposit payable			
	Gravel rural	R152.61	R161.76	R171.47
	Surfaced	R152.61	R161.76	R171.47
	Rural Gravel	R152.61	R161.76	R171.47
	urban	R152.61	R161.76	R171.47
3.2	Cost per request			
	Gravel rurla	R564.11	R597.96	R633.83

Surfac	ced	R1 207.28	R1 279.71	R1 356.50
Rural	gravel	R806.08	R854.44	R905.71
Urban	1	R1 450.40	R1 537.42	R1 629.67
Surfac	ced urban			
4 Dama	age of Infrastructure	Cost to repair +	Cost to repair +	Cost to repair +
4 Dallia	ige of infrastructure	25% admin fee	25% admin fee	25% admin fee

SCHEDULE 10:

TARIFFS PAYABLE I.R.O. DANIE HOUGH CULTURE CENTRE FACILITIES, ALL ACTIVITIES ROOMS, BAKONE MALAPA OPEN AIR MUSEUM ENTRANCE FEES & CONFERENCE & "BOMA" FACILITIES& LIBRARIES: 2025/2026

CULTURAL SERVICES

DANIE HOUGH CULTURE CENTRE FACILITIES

AUDITORIUM

Sei	ervices Rendered	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
Re	ent – Standard Day Tariff			
Mo	onday – Thursday	R2 212.26	R2 345.00	R2 485.70
Frid	iday	R2 958.89	R3 136.43	R3 324.61
Sat	aturday	R2 958.89	R3 136.43	R3 324.61
De	eposit	R1 219.51	R1 292.68	R1 370.24

AUDIO - VISUAL EQUIPMENT

Data Projec	ctor	R1 548.58	R1 641.49	R1 739.98

KITCHEN/ FOYER FOR CATERING

Re	tent – Standard Day Tariff			
M	londay – Saturday	R829.59	R879.36	R932.12
De	Deposit	R483.92	R512.96	R543.73

FOYER FOR EXHIBITIONS

Rent – Standard Day Tariff			
Monday – Saturday	R829.59	R879.36	R932.12
Deposit	R483.71	R512.73	R543.50

ALL ACTIVITIES ROOMS

Rent – Standard Day Tariff			
Monday – Saturday	R829.59	R879.36	R932.12
Deposit	R483.69	R512.71	R543.47

BAKONE MALAPA CONFERENCE AND 'BOMA' FACILITIES

Rent			
Monday - Thursday per day during office hrs (8:00 - 16:30)	R636.02	R674.18	R714.63
Friday – Sunday and after 16:30 weekdays	R871.08	R923.34	R978.74
In addition to the tariffs above which is for the rental of the facility,	R17.85	R18.92	R20.06
an amount of R12 per person is payable	Per person	Per person	Per person

BAKONE MALAPA ENTRANCE FEES

Adults (Entrance for Braai/events per person)	R17.06	R18.08	R19.1
Children (not Booked)	R11.05	R11.71	R12.4
The above tariff is for individuals or schools who have not made a gro	oup booking in advance.	Per person (children)
Tariffs for schools or individuals who has made a booking in advance for a group visit: Adult.	R13.81	R14.64	R15.

LIBRARY FEES

1	MEMBERSHIP FEES			
1.1	Deposit			
	For any person/family without a current Municipal account at the	221.4976	234.787456	R248.87
	Polokwane Municipality.			
1.2	Membership fees			
	Per adult, per year	R110.75	R117.39	R124.44
	Per child, per year	R55.36	R58.69	R62.21
1.2.1	Membership fees and deposit are payable in advance. Membership is v	valid for a period of	12 months from the da	ate of

	арричанот от голочии.			
1.2.2	No refund of membership fees will be made at early cancellation of the n	nembership.		
1.2.3	Pensioners above 65 or persons receiving a social pension are condone submitted.	ed from membership	fees, if sufficient pro	oof is
1.2.4	Pensioners without a current municipal account will pay the prescribed d	leposit.		
	2 USER FEES (payable in advance)			
(i)	Inter-library loan, per book request	R92.28	R97.82	R103.6
. /	Inter-library loan, photocopies as per SAIS fees (per 15 pages)	R79.99	R84.79	R89.8
(ii)	Special request, per request	R16.60	R17.60	R18.6
(iii)	Compact discs, per loan	R11.07	R11.73	R12.4
(iv)	Photocopies A4, each Inc. Printouts (database/internet),	R1.22	R1,29	R1.3
	Photocopies A3, each	R3.07	R3.26	R3.4
	Colour (when available)	R9.22	R9.78	R10.3
	3 FINES		L	
(i)	Per overdue book, per week or part thereof	R8.60	R9.11	R9.6
(ii)	Per overdue record/compact disc/art print/video per week or part the	R11.07	R11.73	R12.4
(iii)	Loss of plastic cover, per cover	R20.90	R22.16	R23.4
(iv)	Reference/Study Collection, per item, per day	R8.60	R9.11	R9.6
(v)	Replacement of membership card	R36.91	R39.12	R41.4
	4 ADMINISTRATION COSTS REGARDING THE RECOVERY OF OVER	DUE/LOST/DAMAG	ED LIBRARY MAT	ERIAL
(i)	Reminder (Letter/e-mail/SMS)	R11.07	R11.73	R12.4
(ii)	Registered letter	R49.22	R52.17	R55.3
(iii)	Placement on Municipal service account	R96.71	R102.52	R108.6
(iv)	Further action: (ii) and (iii) plus real expenses incurred			
	5 LOST/DAMAGED BOOKS/ OTHER LIBRARY MATERIAL		•	
(i)	Replace at current publisher/trade price			
(ii)	If publishers prices are not obtainable e.g. book out of print, replace category as per Table 1:	e at average replac	ement value for a	oplicable
	1 – Average replacement value of books per category		1	
Categ		D450.70	D450.74	D400.0
Verna	ans Fiction	R150.70	R159.74	R169.3
	ns Fiction	R239.19	R253.54	R268.7
Englisi Non Fi		R463.18	R490.97	R520.4
	Collection	R564.12 R882.12	R597.97 R935.05	R633.8 R991.1
Refere				
	Non Fiction	R1 005.20	R1 065.51	R1 129.4
	Non Fiction Fiction	R214.31	R227.17	R240.8
	ers' Books	R214.31	R227.17	R240.8
		R189.41	R200.78	R212.8
Compa	act Discs/DVD	R377.46	R400.10	R42

Audio books	R755.04	R800.34	R848.36
CD-Rom CD-Rom	R302.80	R320.97	R340.23
Videos	R250.23	R265.25	R281.16
Newspapers & periodicals	Publishers price	Publishers price	Publishers price
	plus	plus	plus
	R15.18	R16.09	R17.06
	admin cost	admin cost	admin cost

INTERNET CAFE

Browsing/downloads: per half-hour or part thereof	Free service	Free service	Free service
	provided by the	provided by the	provided by the
	Dept of Sport, Arts	Dept of Sport, Arts	Dept of Sport, Arts
	& culture, on	& culture, on	& culture, on
	condition that it	condition that it	condition that it
			must be free for
1 1	all tienre in order	all weare in arder	all tieare in Ardar

	ali useis ili viuei	ali useis ili viuei	all users ill viuer
	to promote	to promote	to promote
	reading and	reading and	reading and
	learning	learning	learning
Printing: A4 black & white	R1.16	R1.22	R1.30
A4 colour	R10.50	R11.13	R11.80

SCHEDULE 11.

TARIFFS PAYABLE I.R.O. TOWN PLANNING APPLICATIONS, ADVERTISING & INSPECTION FEES, FEES OTHER THAN ADVERTISING & INSPECTION FEES, FEES PAYABLE WHERE MUNICIPALITY'S INPUT REQUIRED ON APPLICATIONS, GENERAL REPRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTATION & MAPS: 2025/2026.

The determined tariffs are as follows:

PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Type of fee	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
1 Application for consent of Local Authority: Polokwane/Perskebu		Scheme, 2016 (rea	d together with
the provisions of Section 73 of the Polokwane Municipal Plannir	ng By-Law, 2017)		
(a) Written consent i.t.o			
(i) Clause 33.1(a) & (b)	R1 916.37	R2 031.36	R2 153.2
(ii) Clauses 33.1(a) (Household Enterprise)	R1 916.37	R2 031.36	R2 153.2
(iii) Clause 33.1(a) (Spaza/kiosk)	R1 915.20	R2 030.11	R2 151.9
(iv) Clause 33.1(c); 33.1(d) and 33.1(g)	R1 915.20	R2 030.11	R2 151.9
(v) Clauses 33.1(e); 33.1(f); 33.1(h - m)	R1 242.81	R1 317.38	R1 396.4
(b) Special consent i.t.o			
(i) Clause 32.1(a) for Tavern and Household Enterprise.	R1 916.37	R2 031.36	R2 153.2
(ii) Clause 32.1(a) for all other uses excluded uses mentioned in (a) above.	R2 904.97	R3 079.27	R3 264.0
(iii) Clause 32.1(b)(c)	R1 916.37	R2 031.36	R2 153.2
Application for consent of Local Authority: Mankweng/ Sebayen	g and Rural Rema	inder areas Land-U	Jse Management
Scheme, 2017 (read together with the provisions of Section 73 o	f the Polokwane N	lunicipal Planning	By-Law, 2017)
(a) Written consent i.t.o]	
(i) Clause 22.1.1	R1 916.37	R2 031.36	R2 153.2
(ii) Clauses 22.1.2 (Household Enterprise)	R1 916.37	R2 031.36	R2 153.2
(iii) Clause 22.1.3 (Spaza/kiosk)	R1 916.37	R2 031.36	R2 153.2
(iv) Clause 22.1.4; 22.1.5 and 22.1.8	R1 916.37	R2 031.36	R2 153.2
(v) Clauses 22.1.6, 22.1.7, 22.1.9	R1 241.62	R1 316.12	R1 395.0
(b) Special consent i.t.o			
(i) Clause 21.1.1	R1 916.37	R2 031.36	R2 153.2
(ii) Clause 21.1.1 (for Telecommunication Mast)	R2 904.97	R3 079.27	R3 264.0
(iii) Clause 21.1.2	R1 916.37	R2 031.36	R2 153.2
Application for amendment of Town Planning Scheme [Sec 56(1)], which include any *application i.t.o. any other law where the scheme is/can be ultimately amended. (See note) (read together with the provisions of Section 61 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017)	R6 018.74	R6 379.87	R6 762.6
4 Application for establishment of township [Sec 96(1)], which	R13 037.15	R13 819.38	R14 648.5
include any *application i.t.o. any other law where the scheme	plus	plus	plu
is/can be ultimately amended. (See note) (read together with	R132.71	R140.67	R149.1
the provisions of Section 54 of the Polokwane Municipal	per 100 erven	per 100 erven	per 100 erve
Planning By-Law, 2017)	((rounded off to the	(
	nearest 100)	nearest 100)	nearest 10
5 Application for extension of boundaries of approved township	R5 823.79	R6 173.22	R6 543.6
[Sec 88(1)] (read together with the provisions of Section 54 of	plus	plus	pli
the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017)	R132.71	R140.67	R149.1
	per 100 Ervin	per 100 Ervin	
	(Rounded off to	(Rounded off to	(Rounded off
	the nearest 100)	the nearest 100)	the nearest 10
Application for subdivision and/or consolidation: (read together Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017)			the Polokwane
(a) (i) Subdivision of erf into 5 or lesser portions [Sec 92(1)(a)]	R1 298.31	R1 376.21	R1 458.7
(ii) Subdivision of erf in more than 5 portions [Sec 92(1)(b)]	R1 231.80	R1 305.71	R1 384.0

	Plus	Plus	Plu
	R107.83	R114.30	R121.1
(b) Consolidation of erven [Sec 92(1)(b)]	R902.88	R957.05	R1 014.4
(c) Division of a Township (read together with the provisions of Section 55 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017)	R1 298.31	R1 376.21	R1 458.7
(d) Exemption of subdivision or consolidation (read together with the provisions of Section 70 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017)	R615.28	R652.19	R691.3
Preparation of Town Flamming Scheme by local authority i.r.o.			
(i) by Local Authority [Sec 125(3)]	R3 708.29	R3 930.79	R4 166.6
(7.7)	plus	plus	plu
	R17.95	R19.02	R20.1
	Erf for each Erf in	Erf for each Erf in	Erf for each Erf
	the township	the township	the townsh
(ii) if applicant prepare document [Sec 125(3)]	None	None	No
Application for Council's reasons [Sec 57(3) and with regard	R1 937.11	R2 053.33	R2 176.
to applications as contemplated in Sec 96]			
The following fees shall be paid in addition to the fees prescribed in Part A hereof to:			
(a) If the Local Authority gives notice of an application in:			
(i) the Provincial Gazette	R2 781.12	R2 947.99	R3 124.
	Per notice	Per notice	Per noti
(ii) a news paper	R5 169.78	R5 479.97	R5 808.
	Per notice	Per notice	Per noti
(b) if the Local Authority of a committee of the Local Authority inspects the property to which an applicant relates and conducts a	The costs incurred	by the municipality	
hearing	in respect of the re-	cords of	
THE ATTENDED	proceeding as well		
	administration costs	s in this regard.	
A. Fees other than advertising and inspection fees			
Application for division [Sec 6(1)]:			
(a) in 5 of lesser portions	R696.83	R738.64	R782.
(b) in more than 5 portions	R696.83	R738.64	R782.
	R30.39	R32.21	R34.
	per portion	per portion	per porti
B. Advertising and Inspection fees			
2. Application for reasons.	R622.19	R659.52	R699.
The following fees shall be paid in addition to the fees prescribed in Part A hereof to:			
(a) If the Local Authority gives notice of an application in:			
(i) the Provincial Gazette	R2 645.60	R2 804.34	R2 972.
(**)	Per notice		Per noti
(ii) a newspaper	R5 169.78	R5 479.97	R5 808.
	Per notice	Per notice	Per noti
(b) If the Local Authority or a committee of the Local Authority		by the municipality	
inspects the property to which an applicant relates and conducts a	in respect of	the records of	
hooring:			
hearing:		s well as other ests in his regard.	

FEES PAYABALE WHERE THE MUNICIPALITY'S INPUT AND/OR COMMENTS ARE REQUIRED ON

	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
Applications for change in land use, any consent or permit to be granted by any other controlling authority, any permission i.t.o. the Title Deed, any land development application for:			
Application for second dwelling unit where Title Deed permits such consent	R1 916.36	R2 031.35	R2 153.23
1.2 Application for any household enterprise conducted from dwelling unit similar to "Household Enterprise" contemplated in the Polokwane/Perskebult Town Planning Scheme, 2016.	R1 916.36	R2 031.35	R2 153.23
1.3 Application for spaza or kiosk conducted similar to "Spaza"	R1 916.36	R2 031.35	R2 153.23
contemplated in the Polokwane/Perskebult Town Planning Scheme,	R4 987.27	R5 286.50	R5 603.69
2016 and/or application for a shop restricted to 300m ²	up to a total building floor area of 300m² plus	building floor area	building floor area
	R259.92	R275.52	R292.05
	for every	for every	for every

	additional 50m ² or	additional 50m ² or	additional 50m² or
	part thereof.	part thereof.	part thereof
1.4 Application for tavern or kiosk conducted similar to "Tavern" contemplated in the Polokwane/Perskebult Town Planning Scheme, 2016.	R1 916.36	R2 031.35	R2 153.20
1.5 Applications for guests' houses, overnight accommodation and/or any game lodge, hotel, conference facility, place of amusement, private club, restaurant, and recreation facility.	R1 916.36	R2 031.35	R2 153.23
1.6 Applications for place of instruction, place of public worship	R4 987.27	R5 286.50	R5 603.69
(church), charitable institution, clinic.	up to a total building floor area of 300m² plus	up to a total building floor area of 300m² plus	up to a tota building floor area of 300m² plus
	R259.92	R275.52	R292.05
	for every additional 50m ² or part thereof.	for every additional 50m ² or part thereof.	for every additional 50m² or part thereof
1.7 All other uses excluding uses contemplated in 1.1 to 1.6 above, which may include uses such as shops exceeding 300m², service industries, filling station, public garage, offices, warehouse and commercial use, institution, medical consulting rooms & offices other than household enterprise, scrap yard, panel beating and industrial uses.	R4 987.27 up to a total building floor area of 300m² plus R259.92 for every additional 50m² or part thereof.	building floor area	of 300m² plus R292.0s for every
Subdivision of land to be granted by any other controlling authority other than the municipality, any permission i.t.o. the Title Deed, any land development application into the following portions:			
1.8.1 3 or lesser portions	R1 046.65	R1 109.45	R1 176.02
1.8.2 More than 3 portions	R1 046.65	R1 109.45	R1 176.02
	plus R30.39	plus R32.21	plus R34.15
	per portion		per portion
Consolidation of land to be granted by any other controlling authority, any permission i.t.o. the Title Deed, any land development application	R223.54	R236.96	R251.17

MONIES AND DEPOSITS PAYABLE IN TERMS OF OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

ADVERTISEMENT/APPLICATION TYPE.	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
Billboard including LED		For signs < 18m2	
	R2 597.25		
	For signs > 18m2	For signs > 18m2	For signs > 18m3
	R2 597.25	R2 753.09	R2 918.28
Banners	50% of colle	ected revenue as pe	er signed SLA
Posters	R209.64	R222.21	R235.55
	Per Event	Per Event	Per Event
On premises business advertisement	R1 473.25	R1 561.65	R1 655.35
Election poster	50% of colle	ected revenue as pe	r signed SLA
Temporary Sign	R4 086.28	R4 331.46	R4 591.34
Street name adverts	25% of collected revenue as per signed SLA		
Transit Advertising Sign	R3 046.32	R3 229.10	R3 422.85

MONIES AND DEPOSITS PAYABLE IN PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

Consent Title Conditions	R255.77	R271.11	R28
Application for land purchase	R171.43	R181.72	R19
Lease agreement admin fee	R598.68	R634.60	R67
Deed of sale fee	R598.68	R634.60	R67
R293 APPLICATIONS			
Small Developments/Applications: Spaza, Tavern, Crèche, Day Care	R427.23	R452.87	R48

Medium Developments/Applications: Place of Worship, Old Age Centre, Overnight Accommodation (Guest House/Lodge),	R854.49	R905.76	R960.10
Big Developments/Applications: Filling Station, Shopping Complex, Office building, Institutional (New School or College), Business Related Uses	R6 018.71	R6 379.83	R6 762.62
Other/ Special use:	R854.47	R905.73	R960.08

The tariff outlined above does not include advertisement costs. The applicants will be responsible for advertising.

GENERAL REPRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTATION AND MAPS AND PROVISION OF INFORMATION I.R.O. TOWN PLANNING MATTERS.

Zoning certificates per certificate (including Zoning Confirmation letters);	R114.75	R121.63	R128
2. Town Planning Scheme (clauses):			
2.1 Color copy	R580.70	R615.54	R65
2.2 Black and white copy	R195.38	R207.10	R219
Map 3's of sheets from the town planning scheme (scheme maps)			
or scheme clauses from Amendment Scheme:			
3.1 Per A0 sheet; 1: 2500 scale.	R195.38	R207.10	R21
3.2 Single extract from scheme maps with regard to zoning on			
specific erf: Per A3 sheet or A4 sheet; smaller scale. (Also for			
purposes of zoning certificate)	R74.65	R79.12	R8
3.3 Scheme clauses from Amendment Scheme or Annexure	D27 24	R39.55	D4
	R37.31	K39.55	R4
Provision of erf measurements with map by GIS draught office	R37.31	R39.55	R4
Other Town Planning Tariffs			
Removal of restrictive title deed conditions (read together with the			
provisions of Section 62 and Section 173 of the Polokwane	R6 028.25	R6 389.95	R6 77
Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017)			
Amendment of approved conditions of Council	R2 091.96	R2 217.48	R2 35
SDF(Hard Copy)	R871.06	R923.32	R97
Relaxation of parking requirement (Clause 30)	R3 682.04	R3 902.96	R4 13
Extension of timeframe for lodging documents SG/Deeds; to be	D4 045 00	Do 000 0 (B0 :-
calculated for each year of lapsing. (read together with the provisions of and Section 110 of the Polokwane Municipal	R1 915.98	R2 030.94	R2 15
Planning By-Law, 2017)			
Park and Street Closure (read together with the provisions of	R2 904.97	R3 079.27	R3 26
Section 72 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017)	KZ 904.97	K3 U/9.2/	K3 20
Amendment of Conditions of Establishment	R2 091.96	R2 217.48	R2 35
Amendment of a General Plan of a Township (read together with			
the provisions of Section 64 of the Polokwane Municipal	R5 823.79	R6 173.22	R6 54
Planning By-Law, 2017)			
Applications for Land use rights and PTO (read together with the			
provisions of Section 74 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning	R193.56	R205.17	R21
By-Law, 2017)			
Regulation 38/Consolidation Certificate i.t.o. Ordinance 15 of 1986]		_
(read together with the provisions of Section 68 of the	R232.28	R246.21	R26
Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017 & Section 53			
SPLUMA Letters) Section 101 Certificate i.t.o. Ordinance 15 of 1986 (read together			
with the provisions of Section 57 of the Polokwane Municipal		R246.21	R26
Planning By-Law, 2017)	D232 201		11/20
	R232.28	112.10.2	
Condemnation of incorrect Advertising	R232.28 R1 742.13	R1 846.66	R1 95
Condemnation of incorrect Advertising Deeds search Temporary Consent	R1 742.13	R1 846.66	R1 95 R10 R1 24
Condemnation of incorrect Advertising Deeds search Temporary Consent Land Development Application on Communiar Land of Nutral Areas =	R1 742.13 R95.38 R1 110.28	R1 846.66 R101.10 R1 176.89	R10 R1 24
Condemnation of incorrect Advertising Deeds search Temporary Consent	R1 742.13 R95.38	R1 846.66 R101.10	R10 R1 24
Condemnation of incorrect Advertising Deeds search Temporary Consent Land Development Application on Communiar Land or Nural Areas = "Major Impact Development" (read together with the provisions of Section 74 (2) of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017)	R1 742.13 R95.38 R1 110.28 R6 018.71	R1 846.66 R101.10 R1 176.89 R6 379.83	R10 R1 24 R6 76
Condemnation of incorrect Advertising Deeds search Temporary Consent Land Development Application on Communar Land of Nural Areas = "Major Impact Development" (read together with the provisions of Section 74 (2) of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017) Phasing of established townships	R1 742.13 R95.38 R1 110.28 R6 018.71	R1 846.66 R101.10 R1 176.89 R6 379.83 R1 304.40	R10 R1 24 R6 76 R1 38
Condemnation of incorrect Advertising Deeds search Temporary Consent Land Development Application on Communar Land of Nural Areas – "Major Impact Development" (read together with the provisions of Section 74 (2) of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017) Phasing of established townships Permanent Departure of the Town Planning Scheme (For e.g.	R1 742.13 R95.38 R1 110.28 R6 018.71	R1 846.66 R101.10 R1 176.89 R6 379.83	R10 R1 24 R6 76 R1 38
Condemnation of incorrect Advertising Deeds search Temporary Consent Learn Development" (read together with the provisions of Section 74 (2) of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017) Phasing of established townships Permanent Departure of the Town Planning Scheme (For e.g. relaxation of parking requirements) (read together with the	R1 742.13 R95.38 R1 110.28 R6 018.71	R1 846.66 R101.10 R1 176.89 R6 379.83 R1 304.40	R10 R1 24 R6 76 R1 38
Condemnation of incorrect Advertising Deeds search Temporary Consent Land Development Application of Communiar Land of Nural Aleas = "Major Impact Development" (read together with the provisions of Section 74 (2) of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017) Phasing of established townships Permanent Departure of the Town Planning Scheme (For e.g. relaxation of parking requirements) (read together with the provisions of Section 75 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning	R1 742.13 R95.38 R1 110.28 R6 018.71	R1 846.66 R101.10 R1 176.89 R6 379.83 R1 304.40	R10 R1 24 R6 76 R1 38
Condemnation of incorrect Advertising Deeds search Temporary Consent Land Development Application of Communar Land of Nural Aleas = "Major Impact Development" (read together with the provisions of Section 74 (2) of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017) Phasing of established townships Permanent Departure of the Town Planning Scheme (For e.g. relaxation of parking requirements) (read together with the provisions of Section 75 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017)	R1 742.13 R95.38 R1 110.28 R6 018.71 R1 230.56 R1 845.85	R1 846.66 R101.10 R1 176.89 R6 379.83 R1 304.40 R1 956.60	R10 R1 24 R6 76 R1 38 R2 07
Condemnation of incorrect Advertising Deeds search Temporary Consent Land Overlapment Application on Communar Land of Nural Areas – "Major Impact Development" (read together with the provisions of Section 74 (2) of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017) Phasing of established townships Permanent Departure of the Town Planning Scheme (For e.g. relaxation of parking requirements) (read together with the provisions of Section 75 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017) Reservation of a Township Name (read together with the	R1 742.13 R95.38 R1 110.28 R6 018.71	R1 846.66 R101.10 R1 176.89 R6 379.83 R1 304.40	R10 R1 24 R6 76 R1 38 R2 07
Condemnation of incorrect Advertising Deeds search Temporary Consent Temporary Consent	R1 742.13 R95.38 R1 110.28 R6 018.71 R1 230.56 R1 845.85	R1 846.66 R101.10 R1 176.89 R6 379.83 R1 304.40 R1 956.60	R10 R1 24 R6 76 R1 38 R2 07
Condemnation of incorrect Advertising Deeds search Temporary Consent Land Overlapment Application on Communar Land of Nural Areas – "Major Impact Development" (read together with the provisions of Section 74 (2) of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017) Phasing of established townships Permanent Departure of the Town Planning Scheme (For e.g. relaxation of parking requirements) (read together with the provisions of Section 75 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017) Reservation of a Township Name (read together with the	R1 742.13 R95.38 R1 110.28 R6 018.71 R1 230.56 R1 845.85	R1 846.66 R101.10 R1 176.89 R6 379.83 R1 304.40 R1 956.60	R10

Planning By-Law, 2017)			
Fee for the lodgment of appeals (read together with the	R2 461.13	R2 608.80	R2 765.32
provisions of Chapter 8 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning			
Penalty application fee for an application to formalize an existing	R2 461.13	R2 608.80	R2 765.32
illegal land use - can be imposed at any time before the finalization			
of the application. This is to be charged in addition to the normal			
application fee.			

CHARGES PAYABLE FOR CUSTOMISED AND STANDARD MAPS, LAND SURVEY ELECTRONIC DATA AND INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL CLIENTS.

PLANS (ZONING, LOCALITY, and INFRASTRUCTURE CONNECTIONS) ON PAPER

PLAN SIZE	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
A0			
Copies on paper R/copy	R171.43	R181.72	R192.62
Copies on photo gloss R / copy	R290.34	R307.77	R326.23
A1			
Copies on paper R/copy	R116.12	R123.09	R130.48
Copies on photo gloss R / copy	R290.34	R307.77	R326.23
A2			
Copies on paper R/copy	R78.79	R83.52	R88.53
Copies on photo gloss R / copy	R136.81	R145.02	R153.72
A3			
Copies on paper R/copy	R58.05	R61.53	R65.22
Copies on photo gloss R / copy	R78.79	R83.52	R88.53
A4			
Copies on paper R/copy	R37.31	R39.55	R41.92
Copies on photo gloss R / copy	R60.80	R64.45	R68.32
A0			
Colour copy R/copy	R454.88	R482.17	R511.10
Monochrome copy R/copy	R232.27	R246.20	R260.98
A1			
Colour copy R/copy	R320.76	R340.00	R360.40
Monochrome copy R/copy	R174.20	R184.65	R195.73
A2			
Colour copy R/copy	R154.84	R164.14	R173.98
Monochrome copy R/copy	R109.21	R115.76	R122.71
A3			
Colour copy R/copy	R87.09	R92.31	R97.85
Monochrome copy R/copy	R66.36	R70.34	R74.56
A4			
Colour copy R/copy	R66.36	R70.34	R74.56
Monochrome copy R/copy	R49.76	R52.74	R55.91
DIGITAL DATA			
COST PER ERF (R)			
DXF and Shape files or Jpeg, Bmp and tiff files			
Cost per feature	R1.29	R1.37	R1.45
DIGITAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY (2008) AND CONTOURS			
AERIAL PHOTOS			
Cost per CD	R34.56	R36.63	R38.83
Cost per Title	R95.37	R101.09	R107.16
Cost per complete set	R295.87	R313.62	R332.44
CONTOURS	11233.07	11010.02	11002.4
Cost per CD	R290.33	R307.75	R326.22
Cost per CD Cost per Title	R290.33 R29.01	R307.75 R30.75	R32.60
Cost per complete set	R29.01 R2 904.77	R30.75 R3 079.06	
MAPBOOK ON CD/HARD COPY	KZ 904.77	K3 U/9.06	R3 263.80
Scale at 1:2500 & 1:5000-A3 sheet size when printed Cadastral data available: stand, township, farm and land Survey	D000 50	D444.04	D400 50
uata avaliable, stand, township, farm and land Survey	R388.50	R411.81	R436.52

IDENTIFICATION OF STAND PEGS COST PER STAND:

Indigents(Upon Verification on the indigent list)	R467.61	R495.66	R525.4
	/Stand	/Stand	/Stan
Non Indigents (R293 and RDP township) (Cost/peg)	R1 076.74	R1 141.34	R1 209.8
	/peg	/peg	/pe
Non Indigents (Ordinance/DFA/SPLUMA townships) (Cost/peg)	R1 538.20	R1 630.49	R1 728.3
	/peq	/peg	/pe

Business sites (Cost/peg)	R615.29	R652.20	R691.34
Residential sites: 1-50 (Cost/site)	R615.29	R652.20	R691.34
Residential sites : 51-200 (Cost/site)	R430.69	R456.53	R483.92
Residential sites : 201-400 (Cost/site)	R369.17	R391.32	R414.80
Residential sites: 401-600 (Cost/site)	R307.64	R326.10	R345.67
Residential sites : 601-800 (Cost/site)	R246.11	R260.88	R276.53
Residential sites: 801- (Cost/site)	R184.58	R195.65	R207.39

MONIES AND DEPOSITS PAYABLE IN TERMS OF OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

From 1/07/2023 From 1/07/2024 From		Approved tariff	Approved tariff	Proposed
R2 734.91 R2 899.00 R3 072		from 1/07/2023	from 1/07/2024	from 1/07
R2 734.91 R2 899.00 R3 072	A – D: "Billboards "including LED			
R2 734.91 R2 899.00 R3 072				For signs > R3 072
R.2 734.91 R.2 899.00 R.3 072	A: Large posters & street furniture			
Collected revenue as per signed SLA stage For signs > 18m2 For signs > 18m2 For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 R3 072		_		-
as per signed SLA R2 734.91 For signs < 18m2 R2 734.91 For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 R3 072 For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 R3 072 For signs > 18m2 R2 734.91 For signs > 18m2 For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 R3 072 For signs > 18m2 For signs > 18m2 For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 R3 072 For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 R3 072 For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 R3 072 For signs > 18m2 For signs > 18m2 For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 R3 072 For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 R3 072 For signs > 18m2 For	B: Banners & flags			
Signed SLA R2 734.91 For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 R3 072 For signs > 18m2 R2 734.91 R2 899.00 R3 072 For signs > 18m2 R2 734.91 R2 899.00 R3 072 For signed SLA SL		collected revenue	collected revenue	collected re
For signs < 18m2 For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 R3 072			•	as pe
R2 734.91 R2 899.00 R3 072		signed SLA	signed SLA	signed \$
R2 734.91 R2 899.00 R3 072	C: Suburban ads.	For signs < 18m2	For signs < 18m2	For signs <
R2 734.91 R2 899.00 R3 072				R3 072
D: Temporary ads.				
E: Street name ads. 25% of collected revenue as per signed SLA 25% of collected revenue as per signes SLA 25% of collected revenue as per signed SLA 25% of collected revenue as per signed SLA 25% of collected revenue as per signe SLA 25% of collected revenue as per signes SLA 25% of collected revenue as per signs SLA 25% of c	D. Tomporony ada			
revenue as per signed SLA F: Neighbourhood watch etc. F: Neighbourhood watch etc. F: Neighbourhood watch etc. F: Neighbourhood watch etc. For signs < 18m2 R399.85 For signs > 18m2 R23.84 For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 For signs > 18m2 R2 734.91 For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 For signs > 18m2 R2 734.91 For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 For signs > 18m2 R2 734.91 For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 For signs > 18m2 R2 734.91 For signs > 18m2 R2 734.91 For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 For signs > 18m2 R2 734.91 For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 For	D. Temporary aus.	N4 300.04	154 550.04	rx4 031
Signed SLA Signed SLA	E: Street name ads.	25% of collected	25% of collected	25% of co
SLA SLA SLA SLA				
F: Neighbourhood watch etc. For signs < 18m2 R399.85 For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 G: Product replicas & 3-d signs. For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 For signs > 18m2 R2 899.0				
R399.85 R423.84 R449.	F. Natable code and contable at			
R2 734.91 R2 899.00 R3 072	F: Neighbourhood watch etc.		~	
R2 734.91 R2 899.00 R3 072		For signs > 18m2	For signs > 18m2	For signs
For signs < 18m2		_		_
R2 734.91 R2 899.00 R3 072	G: Product replicas & 3-d signs.			
A - M Sky, roof, flat, protecting, verandah, canopy, window signs, Signs incorporated in building fabric, ads on business premises, towers, site boundaries etc. For signs < 18m2				
incorporated in building fabric, ads on business premises, towers, site boundaries etc. R2 734.91 R2 899.00 R3 072 R3 072 R2 899.00 R3 072 R3 072 R3 072 R3 072 R5 signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 R3 072 R5 signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 R5 signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 R5 or signs > 18m	A – M			
R2 734.91 R2 899.00 R3 072	incorporated in building fabric, ads on business premises, towers,			
A: Sponsored road traffic projects For signs < 18m2 R2 734.91 For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 For signs < 18m2 R2 899.00 For signs > 18m2 R2 734.91 For signs > 18m2 R2 734.91 For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 R3 072 For signs > 18m2 R2 734.91 For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 R3 072 For signs > 18m2 R2 899.00 R		For signs > 18m2	For signs > 18m2	For signs >
R2 734.91 R2 899.00 R3 072				
R2 734.91 R2 899.00 R3 072	A: Sponsored road traffic projects			
R2 734.91 R2 899.00 R3 072				
R2 734.91 R2 899.00 R3 072	B: Service facility signs			
R2 734.91 R2 899.00 R3 072				For signs > R3 072
R2 734.91 R2 899.00 R3 072 D: Functional ads by public bodies For signs < 18m2	C: Tourism signs			
		R2 734.91	R2 899.00	R3 072
		For ciana < 19m2	For signs < 18m2	For signs <

	For signs > 18m2	For signs > 18m2	For signs > 18m2
	R2 734.91	R2 899.00	R3 072.94
A: Aerial signs	R4 302.85	R4 561.02	R4 834.68
B: Vehicular ads	R3 046.32	R3 229.10	R3 422.85
C: Trailer ads			
	R3 207.77	R3 400.24	R3 604.25
Confiscation fee	R1 382.65	R1 465.61	R1 553.55
	/m2	/m2	/m2

SCHEDULE 12.

TARIFFS PAYABLE I.R.O. BUILDING & STRUCTURAL PLANS, OCCUPATION CERTIFICATES, REINSPECTION FEES & PAVEMENT DEPOSITS: 2025/2026

The determined tariffs are as follows:

Housing and Building Inspections

	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
Building plan fees	R27.74	R29.40	R31.17
per sq metre of the gross floor area	/m2	/m2	/m2
□□Minimum	R2 931.23	R3 107.10	R3 293.53
2 Occupation certificate fees	R345.64	R366.38	R388.37
	per unit	per unit	per unit
3 Re-Inspection fees	R345.64	R366.38	R388.37
4 Pavement deposits R1-00 per sq metre □□minimum □□Maximum			
Pavement deposits			
Residential properties	R1 357.76	R1 439.23	R1 525.58
Commercial properties	R27 137.60	R28 765.86	R30 491.81
Pavement rental			
Residential properties	R969.23	R1 027.39	R1 089.03
	/month	/month	/month
Commercial properties	R4 180.34	R4 431.16	R4 697.03
	/month	/month	/month
Commercial (CBD)	R9 689.73	R10 271.11	R10 887.38
	/month	/month	/month
5 For the making or provision of plan reproductions:			
Per A1 size (area) or any part thereof	R49.76	R52.74	R55.91
6 For the furnishing of Information.			

ı			R37.31	R39.55	R41.92
	7	For a list of approved building plans, copies, duplicates or			
		reproductions of such list, per list:			
	(i)	Per month	R37.31	R39.55	R41.92
	(ii)	Per annum	R464.56	R492.43	R521.97

SCHEDULE 13: TARIFFS PAYABLE BY HAWKERS FOR SELLING OF PRODUCTS AND OTHER ACTIVITIES: 2025/2026

Products allowed	Areas	Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tari from 1/07/202
Accessories: belts, bags, hair products, gloves, Cosmetics, Toys	Township	R58.06	R61.54	R65.
	City	R136.88	R145.09	R153.
Herbal products	Township	R58.07	R61.55	R65.
	City	R136.88	R145.09	R153.
Fruits and vegetables	Township	R58.05	R61.53	R65.
	City	R95.39	R101.11	R107
Mobile hawkers (Ice cream, cool drinks, nuts)	Township	R20.71	R21.96	R23.
	City	R58.06	R61.54	R65
Home utensils (Grass brooms & wooden spoons, steel wool,	Township	R20.71	R21.96	R23
scrubbing products)	City	R58.06	R61.54	R65
Hair dresser	Township	R95.39	R101.11	R107
	City	R136.88	R145.09	R153
Cooking	Township	R95.39	R101.11	R107.
· ·	City	R136.88	R145.09	R153
Shoe repairs	Township	R37.35	R39.60	
	City	R95.39	R101.11	R107
All Tenants	Limpopo cooking	R35.92	R38.08	R40.
7 III TOTICATIO	facility	/m2	/m2	/
All Tenants	-	R20.71	R21.96	
All Teriants	Mankweng taxi rank. Bus terminus	/m2	/m2	1 1 1
	and Business	/1112	/1112	· /
	centre			
Micro		R37.32	R39.56	R41.
Wildle		/m2	/m2	//
Small		R49.77	R52.75	R55.
Oniaii	African Market	/m2	/m2	//
Medium		R58.05	R61.53	R65
wedium		/m2	/m2	/ /
All Tenants	lt	R20.75	R22.00	R23
All Teriants	Itsoseng Entrepreneurial	/m2	/m2	K23
	centre	/1112	/1112	
All Tenants		R20.71	R21.96	R23.
All Tenants	Mankweng Business centre	/m2	R21.96 /m2	R23.
	(University)	/1112	/1112	·
New products permit tariffs	(Oniversity)			
New products permit tariffs Snacks, Newspapers	Township	R43.08	R45.66	R48
	· ·	R43.08 R92.28		-
airtime, cigarettes	City		R97.82	R103
Mopani Worms and Ground nuts	Township	R43.08		-
Photosoph	City	R92.28	R97.82	R103
Photography	Township	R55.28	R58.60	R62
B I .	City	R89.86	R95.25	R100
Bunny chow	Township	R89.87	R95.26	R100
- · · · · ·	City	R128.58	R136.29	R144
Trolley Services	Township	R19.35	R20.51	R21
	City	R55.28	R58.60	R62
Stall at all Municipality facilities	Township and city	R228.12	R241.81	R256
otali at ali Mariopality facilities				

AGANANG CLUSTER RENTAL AND OTHER SUNDRY CHARGES:

Approved tariff from 1/07/2023 from 1/07/2024 from 1/07/2025

		110111 1/07/2020	110111 1/01/2027	110111 1/07/2023
1	RENT Rental of space for photos ID /licence passport photos	Per lease agreement	Per lease agreement	Per lease agreement
2	Processing applications for allocation of stand	R152.08	R161.20	R170.88
3	Residential properties cluster	Market related	Market related	Market related
		Lease	Lease	Lease
4	Rental Of Municipal office space(indoor and outdoor)	Market related	Market related	Market related
		(lease agreement)	(lease agreement)	(lease agreement)
5	Rental of Aganang Municipal Hall	Rental of hall	Rental of hall	Rental of hall
		R2 765.33	R2 931.25	R3 107.12
		and	and	and
		R691.32	R732.80	R776.77
		is refundable if no damage incurred	is refundable if no damage incurred	is refundable if no damage incurred
		after usage. 25%	after usage. 25%	after usage. 25%
		of amount will not	of amount will not	of amount will not
		be refundable if	be refundable if	be refundable if
		booking is	booking is	booking is
		cancelled.	cancelled.	cancelled.
		No cancelation will be considered	No cancelation will be considered	No cancelation will be considered
		after the event	after the event	after the event
		date	date	atch
		(No refund than the	(No refund than the	(No refund than the
		R691.32	R732.80	R776.77
		deposit)	deposit)	deposit)
6	Rental of MPCC Hall – One stop	R1 659.19	R1 758.74	R1 864.26
ľ		per day of which	per day of which	per day of which
		R553.06 is retundable if no	R586.24 is retundable if no	R621.41 is retundable it no
		is retundable if no		
		damage incurred. Cancellations to	damage incurred. Cancellations to	damage incurred. Cancellations to
		be handled as	be handled as	be handled as
		ahove	ahove	ahove
7	Rental of Municipal Market stalls	R228.12	R241.81	R256.32
8	Rental of Municipal Sports Grounds (No entrance fees)	R1 659.23	R1 758.78	R1 864.31
		per day of which	per day of which	per day of which
		R553.06 is reiungable ii no	R586.24 is rerundable ir no	R621.41 is reiungable ir no
		damage incurred.	damage incurred.	damage incurred.
		Cancellations to	Cancellations to	Cancellations to
		be handled as	be handled as	be handled as
		ahove	ahove	ahove
9	Rental of Municipal Sports Grounds (Entrance fees)	R9 678.67	R10 259.39	R10 874.95
		per day and 15%	per day and 15%	per day and 15%
		of gate takings of	of gate takings of	of gate takings of
		which	which	which
		R2 765.32 the	R2 931.24 the	R3 107.11 the
		R9 680.77 is retundable it no	R10 261.61	R10 877.31
		damage incurred.	is retundable it no damage incurred.	is retundable it no damage incurred.
		Cancellations to	Cancellations to	Cancellations to
		be handled as	be handled as	be handled as
L		ahove	ahove	ahove
10	Rental of Seema Halls	R1 659.19	R1 758.74	R1 864.26
		per day of which	per day of which	per day of which
		R553.06 is retundable it no	R586.24 is retundable it no	R621.41 is retundable it no
l	I	damage incurred		

iye iliculleu.	u. u	uamaye mcuneu.	uamaye mcuneu.	
ncellations to	to	Cancellations to	Cancellations to	
e handled as	as	be handled as	be handled as	
ahove	VA	ahove	ahove	

SCHEDULE 14:

TARIFFS PAYABLE FOR THE ISSUING OF CERTIFICATES AND DOCUMENTS AND FURNISHING OF INFORMATION TO ANY PERSON OR INSTITUTION WITH THE EXCLUSION OF INFORMATION TO CENTRAL, PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

		Approved tariff from 1/07/2023	Approved tariff from 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
1	For any certificate for which no charges are laid down in any Act, ordinance or by-law applicable to the council:			
(i)	Per original, typed A4 page or part thereof	R52.51	R55.66	R59.00
(ii)	completed page of a copy, reproduction or duplicate of a pro forma certificate	R29.02	R30.76	R32.61
2(i)	For the furnishing of information to the same person or institution of a maximum of three names, addresses of persons or three descriptions of properties, per day subject to Section 18 (1) of the Promotion of Information act, 2000. (Act 2 of 2000). Regulation 6 and on the prescribed document.	Free of charge	Free of charge	Free of charge
(ii)	Intereation the runnishing of mormation to the same person of institution of the name and address of a person or the description of a property, subject to Section 18 (1) of the Promotion of Information act, 2000. (Act 2 of 2000). Regulation 6. and on the prescribed document	R37.31	R39.55	R41.92
	Inspection of, or the perusal of any deed, document, sketch or diagram:			
(i)	For the first hour	Free of charge	Free of charge	Free of charge
(ii)	Thereafter, per hour, or part of an hour	R29.01	R30.75	R32.60
4	For endorsements on declaration of purchasers forms, per endorsement	R20.71	R21.96	R23.27
5(i)	For the furnishing of information in order to obtain a clearance certificate (Manual) S118	R20.71	R322.42	R23.27
	For the furnishing of information in order to obtain a clearance	R207.39	R219.83	R233.02
	certificate(electronic)			
5(ii)	For the issuing of a clearance certificate(Manual) S118	R326.47	R346.06	R366.82
	For the issuing of a clearance certificate (electronic)	R207.39	R219.83	R233.02
6(i)	For the continuous search or oral furnishing of information, per hour or part thereof	R132.71	R140.67	R149.12
(ii)	For the furnishing of information continuously searched for, if supplied in writing,per A4 page or part thereof	R58.05	R61.53	R65.22
(iii)	Deeds Office Enquiries: Per enquiry.	R145.16	R153.87	R163.10
(iv)	Request for revaluation of property, per valuation per property	R677.49	R718.14	R761.23
	7 For voter's roll:			
(i)	Per main list:	DE4E 71	DE 40.05	DE70 45
	Per main list – printed	R515.71	R546.65	R579.45
(ii)	Main list supplied per disc according to Council's format Per Ward:	R425.83	R451.38	R478.47
(11)	Ward list – printed	R132.71	R140.67	R149.12
	For the retrieval of information stored on computer and to supply such information per disc.		70.07	75.12
(i)	Computer costs per 15 minute day time or part thereof	R1 623.23	R1 720.62	R1 823.86
	For the writing and/or applying of computer programmes to retrieve			

(ii)	specific information and to supply such information per disc: per half hour or part thereof	R352.57	R373.72	R396.14
	For the making or furnishing of copies, reproductions and 9 duplicates, excluding copies of plans — not provided for elsewhere per A4 size (area) or part of any document:	R9.66	R10.24	R10.85
10	The provision of duplicate accounts and/or analysis reports of previous accounts for the purpose of settling such account	Free of charge		
11	Interest rate on arrear amounts CR/03/07/05 Charges in respect of some card payment and/or any other payment method via the 3rd party pay System CR/04/09/2003	Rate as on 30 June of the previous financial year plus 1% per	on the Bank Prime Rate as on 30 June of the previous financial year plus 1% per annum All charges shall be for the account of the debtor and be debited to the	Interest on arrear accounts is based on the Bank Prime Rate as on 30 June of the previous financial year plus 1% per annum. All charges shall be for the account of the debtor and be debited to the
13	Charges in respect of Debit or stop Orders "refer to drawer (unpaid Debit)" CR29/06/1992	Per cheque: R454.95		Per cheque: R511.18
14	Unidentified/Unallocated Receipt fee/ Payment by the customer with incorrect or invalid reference details other than the account number per account per transaction.	R221.49	R234.78	R248.86

SCHEDULE 15:

TARIFFS PAYABLE FOR LEETO POLOKWANE BUS FARES

			proved tariff n 1/07/2023		proved tariff m 1/07/2024	Proposed tariff from 1/07/2025
1	Seshego	R	13.00	R	15.00	
2	FTA	R	8.00	R	9.00	
3	WTA	R	8.00	R	9.00	

INDIGENT FEE:

INDIGENT BASIC LEVY	R119.65	R126.83	R134.44

- To qualify as Indigent, the household income must not exceed R5750.00 per month.
- Indigents will receive a 100% rebate on property rates and other basic charges.
 - \circ $\,$ The indigent write off will not include the penalty for by passing supply on the meters unless as incentive program.

ADVERTISING ON MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTS/STATEMENTS

1 Per Full Page /Account	R0.10	R0.10	R0.10			
2 Per Half Page or Part Thereof	R0.05	R0.05	R0.05			
The advertising tariffs are per account per month. Full page means one side of A4 page. Advertisement cannot be done for more than three conservative months, and space must be booked in advance.						

All charges exclude VAT except for Sundry charges and where otherwise indicated. The municipality may not provide change in cents up to R1.00 over the counter and such will be credited to the consumer 's account.

Where zoning is not defined in terms of the scheme. Valuation roll category may be used for purpose of billing

Any person who wishes to lodge a dispute in respect of the account must submit such dispute within 60 days of the account. If a dispute is raised after this period, it will be treated as enquiry and the account will not be suspended for credit control purposes even if the person lodging the enquiry quote section 102 of the Municipal Systems Act.

Ms. Thuso Nemugumoni

MUNICIPAL MANAGER

Polokwane Municipality Civic Center Corner of Landdros Marè and Bodenstein Streets **POLOKWANE** '0699